

Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name Argan Oil
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> ARHO

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOUR Category 4 Flammable Liquid

WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Take precautionary measures against static discharge when handling industrial quantities. Wear protective clothing, eye protection and face protection when handling commercial quantities. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

June 12th, 2020



<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc. %	IUPAC name	Classification
					<u>per</u>
					<u>1272/2008</u>
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	0.0011	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
					Skin Sens. 1
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	0.0030	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	0.3540	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	0.1382	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-	Flam. Liq. 3
				mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2]	Skin Irrit. 2
				(S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene;	Skin Sens. 1
				[3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic
				methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-	Acute 1
				methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene	Aquatic
				[5]	Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	0.0288	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	0.0027	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	0.0023	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

June 12th, 2020 **2 |** P a g e



Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a **Suitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

June 12th, 2020 **3 |** P a g e



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, colorless, low viscosity, liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	N/A
Specific gravity	0.95-0.99
Viscosity	500-700 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.95-0.99
Solubility in water	Not Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

June 12th, 2020 **4** | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

June 12th, 2020 **5** | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

June 12th, 2020 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History	Initial Issue
New	12 June 2020

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

June 12th, 2020 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name U Oil
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> ARG

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

June 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Cyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	209-136-7	octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Repr. 2 Aquatic
				Chronic 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

June 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

June 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Light amber, low viscous oil
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	Not applicable
Specific gravity	0.92-1.01
Viscosity	400 - 1,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.92-1.01
Solubility in water	Insoluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

June 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

June 03, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

June 03, 2019 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	3 June 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

June 03, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name SMOOTH&SHINE
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> SMTS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	1272/2008 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 **General** General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

April 03, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to Off white, shiny, viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
pH	5.0-6.0
Specific gravity	0.96 - 1.01
Viscosity	30,000-70,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96 - 1.01
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

4 | P a g e



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
Version 2	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 7 | P a g e



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name SECOND Day
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> SCND

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

1 | P a g e



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 28, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, viscous cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.97-1.02
Viscosity	≥ 430,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.02
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 28, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 28, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	28 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE: Unite Silky Smooth Hydrating Complex Condition
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> THPC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 27, 2020 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc. %	IUPAC name	Classification
					per 1272/2008
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	0.017295%	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Proprietary Information.	n/a	n/a	QS to	n/a	n/a
See product label for list of			100%		
ingredients					

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

October 27, 2020 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white, opaque, viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.0-5.5
Specific gravity	0.97-1.02
Viscosity	13,000 –45,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.02
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

October 27, 2020 3 | P a g e



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 Chemical stability Normally Stable in defined conditions
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from temperatures at or above 40°C to avoid changes of color and any syneresis; keep away from heat to maintain product performance.
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- $10.5\ \underline{\textbf{Hazardous Polymerization}} \text{Not expected to occur}$

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

October 27, 2020 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

October 27, 2020 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>	
New	27 October 2020	

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 27, 2020 6 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE: Unite Silky Smooth Heat Activator-Seal
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> THPM

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 21, 2020 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc. %	IUPAC name	Classification
					<u>per</u>
					1272/2008
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	0.0034%	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
					Skin Sens. 1
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	0.0210%	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-	Flam. Liq. 3
				mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2]	Skin Irrit. 2
				(S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene;	Skin Sens. 1
				[3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic
				methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-	Acute 1
				methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene	Aquatic
				[5]	Chronic 1
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	0.0272%	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	0.0519%	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Proprietary Information.	n/a	n/a	QS to	n/a	n/a
See product label for list of			100%		
ingredients					

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

October 21, 2020 **2 |** Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

October 21, 2020 3 | P a g e



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, water-thin liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.97-1.06
Viscosity	N/A
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.06
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 <u>Chemical stability</u> Normally Stable; Avoid storage in temperatures above 40°C (104°F) to prevent fragrance from diminishing.
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

October 21, 2020 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable		
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin		
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use		
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic		
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity		
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity		
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity		

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

October 21, 2020 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

October 21, 2020 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	21 October 2020

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 21, 2020 7 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE: Unite Silky Smooth Active Wash Cleanse
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> THPS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 27, 2020 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc. %	IUPAC name	Classification
					<u>per</u> 1272/2008
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	0.0127%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	0.0242%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Proprietary Information. See product label for list of ingredients	n/a	n/a	QS to 100%	n/a	n/a

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

October 27, 2020 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 **Eye/Face Protection** standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white, pearlescent, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.99-1.05
Viscosity	2,000 – 24,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

October 27, 2020 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable under defined conditions
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat above 40°C to protect product performance and appearance from shifting colors.
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects none known

October 27, 2020 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non-Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non-Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non-Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non-Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	27 October 2020

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 27, 2020 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –LAZER Straight
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> LZST

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 **Conditions for safe storage** –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to Off white, opaque, viscous cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.0-5.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.02
Viscosity	12,000-45,000cps
% Volatile	Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable		
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin		
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use		
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic		
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity		
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity		
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity		

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
Version 2	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name EXPANDA Dust
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> PWD

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

1 | P a g e



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	<u>CAS #</u>	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
No hazardous Materials	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Present in product				

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a **Suitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

2 | Page



Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, powder
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	Not applicable
Specific gravity	Not applicable
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	Not applicable
Solubility in water	Insoluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 28, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 28, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	28 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name CREAMY Paste
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> CREM

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 1, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
Ponzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	202-859-9	n/a	1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4
Benzyl Alcohol	100-31-0	202-659-9	II/a	Acute 10x. 4
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

May 1, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

May 1, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, viscous paste
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
pH	3.5-5.0
Specific gravity	0.98 - 1.05
Viscosity	≥450,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98 - 1.05
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 1, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

May 1, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 1, 2019 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	01 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 <u>Product Name</u> –CONUNDRUM Paste
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> CNDR

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 21, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

May 21, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off white with yellow under tone, viscous paste
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	6.0-8.0
Specific gravity	0.95-1.00
Viscosity	≥ 500,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.95-1.00
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 21, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2** Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	21 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BOOSTA Volumizing Spray
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BST

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	202-859-9	n/a	Acute Tox. 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

May 21, 2019 **2** | P a g e



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, colorless, water-thin liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.99-1.03
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.03
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 21, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2** Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue	
New	21 May 2019	

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BOOSTA Thickening Creme
- 1.1.2 Product # BTKC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-	Flam. Liq. 3
			mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2]	Skin Irrit. 2
			(S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene;	Skin Sens. 1
			[3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Acute 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene	
			[5]	
Farnesol	4602-84-0	225-004-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

May 21, 2019 **2 |** P a g e



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off white, opaque, viscous cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.95-1.01
Viscosity	19,000-52,000 cps
% Volatile	Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.95-1.01
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 21, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2** Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	21 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name BOING Moisture Curl Cream
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BOIM

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 1, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 1, 2019 **2 |** P a g e



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

A	AND STATE OF THE S
Appearance	White to off-white, smooth, viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-6.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.02
Viscosity	80,000-140,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 1, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable

12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 1, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 1, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	01 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BOING Defining Curl Cream
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BODC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 3, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

April 3, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

April 3, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Annorrance	Lavandar anagua vissaus araam
Appearance	Lavender, opaque, viscous cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.90-1.02
Viscosity	60,000-280,000cps
% Volatile	Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.90-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

April 3, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 3, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 3, 2019 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
Version 2	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 3, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -BLOW&SET Lotion
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BLST

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 17, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				1272/2008
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	propan-2-ol; isopropyl	Flam. Liq. 2
			alcohol; isopropanol	Eye Irrit. 2
				STOT SE 3

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 17, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Hazy, colorless, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.0-6.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.04
Viscosity	8,000-20,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 17, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 17, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue	
New	17 May 2019	

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name Blonda Oll
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BLOI

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

<u>Sub-Chronic Effects</u> - None known

July 19, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>Conc.</u> <u>%</u>	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Cyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	209-136-7	23.5%	octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Repr. 2 Aquatic Chronic 4
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	.0011%	citral	Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	.0030%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	.0035%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	.1382%	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	.0288%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	.0027%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	.0023%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Proprietary Information; See product label for list of ingredients	n/a	n/a	QS to 100%	n/a	n/a

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

July 19, 2019 2 | Page



Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Keep in a cool, dry well-ventilated place. Protect containers from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance and avoid damage
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

July 19, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Colorless to light yellow tint, clear, low viscous oil		
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic		
рН	Not applicable		
Specific gravity	0.92-1.01		
Viscosity	400 - 1,500 cps		
% Volatile	Compliant		
Melting point	Not applicable		
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable		
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C		
Evaporation rate	Not applicable		
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable		
Vapor pressure	Not applicable		
Vapor density	Not applicable		
Relative density	0.92-1.01		
Solubility in water	Insoluble		
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable		
Auto-ignition	Not applicable		
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable		
Explosive properties	Not applicable		
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable		

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 Chemical stability Stable under normal conditions
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 **Conditions to avoid** Keep from heat or freezing temperatures to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

July 19, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic			
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic			
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable			
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions			
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions			
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin			
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use			
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic			
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity			
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity			
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity			

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

July 19, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 - Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

July 19, 2019 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	19 July 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

July 19, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BEACH Day
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> TTS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Leave on texture spray for hair

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	Benzyl Benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] Aquatic Acute	
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1- Aquatic Chronic	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

March 11, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

March 11, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, colorless, water-thin liquid		
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic		
рН	5.5-7.0		
Specific gravity	1.00-1.06		
Viscosity	Not applicable		
% Volatile	Compliant		
Melting point	Not applicable		
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable		
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C		
Evaporation rate	Not applicable		
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable		
Vapor pressure	Not applicable		
Vapor density	Not applicable		
Relative density	1.00-1.06		
Solubility in water	soluble		
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable		
Auto-ignition	Not applicable		
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable		
Explosive properties	Not applicable		
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable		

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable		
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin		
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use		
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic		
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity		
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity		
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity		

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –7SECONDS BlowOut Crème
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BLCR

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d- limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha- 1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1- methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1- methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

March 11, 2019 **2 |** Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to white, viscous cream	
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic	
рН	5.0-6.0	
Specific gravity	0.97-1.1	
Viscosity	10,000-45,000 cps	
% Volatile	Not applicable	
Melting point	Not applicable	
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable	
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	

March 11, 2019 3 | Page



Version: 001	Date: 03	/11	/2019
--------------	----------	-----	-------

Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.1
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 **Conditions to avoid** Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable		
Risk Phrases: Not applicable		
Safety Phrases: Not applicable		

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



Page 1 of 7 STD

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/1/2019 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION Product Name: U:Drv Plus+ 1.2 Chemical Name: Aerosol 1.3 Synonyms: STD 1.4 Trade Names U:Dry Plus+ Product Uses & Restrictions: 1.5 Aerosol Dry Shampoo 1.6 Distributor's Name Distributor's Address: 2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010 1.8 Emergency Phone: CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108) 1.9 Business Phone / Fax +1 (760) 585-1800 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION 2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a hazardous substance and as dangerous goods according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Classification: Aerosol - 1; Eye Irrit. 2B 2.2 Label Elements: Hazard Statements (H): H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H320 - Causes eye irritation. Precautionary Statements (P): P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/vapors/spray. P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 - If eye irritations persist: Get medical advice/attention. P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. 2.3 Other Warnings: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) **ACGIH** NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No.** TI V STEL TWA STEL PEAK PEL STFI IDI H OTHER 74-98-6 TX2275000 200-827-9 30-50 1000 NA 1000 NF NF 1000 NA 2100 **PROPANE** Flam. Gas 1; Press. Gas; H220 EJ4200000 203-448-7 1000 900 800 1900 NA NA 1900 106-97-8 20-40 NF BUTANE Press. Gas; Flam. Gas 1; H220 TZ4300000 75-28-5 750 NF 200-857-2 10-30 600 NF NF NA NA NA **ISOBUTANE** Press. Gas, Flam. Gas 1; H229, H220 KQ6300000 200-578-6 10-30 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 64-17-5 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) Flam.Lig.2: H225 9005-25-8 GN5090000 232-679-6 1-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ORYZA SATIVA (RICE) STARCH NA NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SILICA DIMETHICONE SILYLATE NA NF NA NA NA 68411-27-8 NA 270-112-4 0.1-1 NA NF NF C12-15 ALKYL BENZOATE NA 231-791-2 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA 7732-18-5 WATER (AQUA/EAU) 112-02-7 ML9145000 203-928-6 0-0.1 NA NA NA NA NA NF NF NF CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE NA NA NA 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA AMINE HCI/FREE AMINE 107-51-7 NA 203-497-4 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA TRISILOXANE Flam. Liq. 3; H226 12173-47-6 NA 235-340-0 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA HECTORITE NA NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)



Page 2 of 7 STD

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/1/2019 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION - cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m3) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-ES-CHEMICAL NAME(S) RTECS No. EINECS No. STEL PEAK PEL STEL IDLH OTHER CAS No. TWA STEL 0-0.1 NA ALLERGEN 5989-27-5 GW6360000 227-813-5 NA NA NA NF NF NF NA LIMONENE 201-134-4 78-70-6 NA 0-0.1 NF NF NA NA ALLERGEN NA NA NF NA LINAL OOL 122-40-7 GD6850000 204-541-5 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN AMYL CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE Acute Tox. Oral 5; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 2; Aquatic Chronic 2; H303, H317, H411 97-53-0 SJ4375000 202-589-1 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN **EUGENOL** Skin Sens. 1; Eye Irrit. 2; H317, H319 101-86-0 GD6560000 202-983-3 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN HEXYL CINNAMAL Skin Sens. 1B, Aquatic Chronic 2; H317, H411 31318-02-11 ZG6800000 215-283-8 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ZEOLITE 207574-74-1 NA NA NA 0-0.1 NA NF NF NF NA NA NA POLYSILICONE-15 NA NA NA 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN **EXTRACTS** 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: 4.1 Ingestion: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed. Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Remove victim to fresh air at once. Inhalation: 4.2 Effects of Exposure: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals. None expected. 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 44 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes Chronic Health Effects: 4.5 No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: 4.7 Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** 2 target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 3 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN



Page 3 of 7 STD

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/1/2019 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at Fire & Explosion Hazards: temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. 5.2 Extinguishing Methods: Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical, CO₂ 5.3 Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6 1 Spills: Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive heat and open flames. Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly. 7.3 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION Exposure Limits: **ACGIH** NOHSC OTHER ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) TI V STFI FS-TWA **ES-STEL** FS-PFAK PFI STFI IDI H **PROPANE** 1000 NA 1000 NF 1000 NA 2100 BUTANE 1000 900 800 1900 NF NA NA 1900 **ISOBUTANE** 600 750 NF NA NA NA ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 40B) LIMONENE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA **ALLERGEN** NA LINALOOL NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN AMYL CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE NA NA NF NF NA NA ALLERGEN NF NA **EUGENOL** NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ALLERGEN** HEXYL CINNAMAL NF NA NA NA **ALLERGEN** NF NF NA NA **EXTRACTS ALLERGEN** NA NA NF NF Ventilation & Engineering 8.2 General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general Controls: exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Eye Protection: Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard, soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.



Page 4 of 7 STD

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/1/2019 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION - cont'd 8.5 Hand Protection: None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. 8.6 Body Protection: No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES 9.1 Appearance: Aerosol, cloudy white liquid 9.2 Odor: No odor Odor Threshold: 9.3 NA 94 pH: NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA 9.6 Initial Boiling Point/Boiling NA Range: 9.7 Flashpoint 10 °C (50 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability NA Limits: 9.9 Vapor Pressure: 75 ± 5 @ 70 °F psig Vapor Density: 9.10 Relative Density: 9 11 0.873 ± 0.012 (7.28 ± 0.10 lb/gal) Solubility in Water: 9.12 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA Autoignition Temperature: 9.14 NA 9 15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9 16 Viscosity: NA 9.17 Other Information: 95.69% VOC. Percent solids: 19.36 ± 0.5. Heat of combustion: 39.07 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: Stable under normal conditions; unstable with heat or contamination. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Change in color signifies exposure to ultraviolet light or exceeding shelf life. Will not degrade to unstable products. Discard solution. 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. Conditions to Avoid 10.4 Open flames, sparks, high heat, incompatible substances and direct sunlight. 10.5 Incompatible Substances Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Routes of Entry: 11 1 Ingestion: YES Toxicity Data: 112 This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product, but is not presented in this document. 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See Section 4.5 Suspected Carcinogen: 11.5 No Reproductive Toxicity: 11.6 This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. Irritancy of Product: 11 7 The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) upon prolonged or repeated exposure. 11.8 Biological Exposure Indices: NE 11.9 Physician Recommendations Treat symptomatically 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12.1 Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product. 12 2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There are no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: There are no specific data available for this product.



Page 5 of 7 STD

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/1/2019 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13 1 Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) - until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) 14.2 IATA (AIR): CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) April 1 UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14 6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15.1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, Section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements SARA Threshold Planning 15.2 There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA (RQ): 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects) State Regulatory Information: Propane is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN),, Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). Isobutane is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA. Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: FL. MA. MN. NJ. PA. California Proposition 65 ((CA65) ethanol in alcoholic beverages) and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). Other Requirements: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Page 6 of 7

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/1/2019

16. OTHER INFORMATION					
16.1	DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Use only as directed. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/eyewear. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.				
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.			
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.			
16.4	Prepared for:	Unite 2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100 Carlsbad, CA 92010 +1 (760) 585-1800			
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting		



Page 7 of 7 **STD**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 11/1/2019

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
RTECS No.	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Number
EINECS No.	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists		
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health		
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)		
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	EL Permissible Exposure Limit		
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		
TWA	Time Weighted Average		

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С		盘	
D			
Е			
F			

G				
Н			型	
I				
J			F	
K			A	
X	X Consult your supervisor or SOPs fo special handling directions.			



OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

Carc	Carcinogenic			
Irrit	rritant			
NA	Not Available			
NR	No Results			
ND	ot Determined			
NE	Not Established			
NF	Not Found			
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus			
Sens	Sensitization			

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

 STOT RE
 Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeat Exposure

 STOT SE
 Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:					
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition				
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
1	Slight Hazard	\
2	Moderate Hazard	REACTIVITY
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	/ \ \ \ \
W	Use No Water	HEALTH
ох	Oxidizer	SPECIAL
TREFOIL	Radioactive	PRECAUTIONS

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{io} , LD _{io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TCo, LCio, & LCo	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System			
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation			
TC	Transport Canada			
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List			
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List			
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List			
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act			
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)			
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)			

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(2)	(3)	\odot	®		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

	(%)	③	\Diamond			\limits		(
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



BENZYL BENZOATE

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 6 **VDS**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019 SDS Revision: 1.0 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION 1.1 Product Name: U:Dry High 12 Chemical Name: Aerosol 1.3 Synonyms: **VDS** 1.4 Trade Names U:Drv High 1.5 Product Use: Aerosol Texture Spray 1.6 Distributor's Name: Unite 1.7 Distributor's Address: 2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010 1.8 Emergency Phone: CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108) Business Phone / Fax: +1 (760) 585-1800 1.9 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Classification: Aerosol 3; Skin Sens. 1B; Eye Irrit. 2 Label Elements: 2.2 Hazard Statements (H): H229 - Pressurized container: May burst if heated.. H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 - Causes eye irritation. Precautionary Statements (P): P261 - Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 - Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 -Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 - Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 -Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. P403+P235 - Store in a wellventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). P501 - Dispose of contents/container to a licensed treatment, storage or disposal facility (TSDF). 2.3 Other Warnings: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) ACGIH NOHSC OSHA ppm ppm ppm ES-TLV STEL ES-TWA PFI STEL OTHER CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. **EINECS No** STEL **PEAK** IDI H 75-37-6 KI4100000 200-866-1 50-80 1000 NA 1000 NF NA NA NA DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) Flam. Gas 1; H220 204-065-8 10-20 NA NA 400 760 NA NA NA 115-10-6 NA NF DIMETHYL ETHER Flam. Gas 1; Press. Gas; H220 64-17-5 KQ6300000 200-578-6 10-20 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) Flam.Liq.2; H225 25086-89-9 NA 1-5 NA NA NA NA NA NF NF NF VP/VA COPOLYMER ZG6800000 31318-02-1` 215-283-8 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ZEOLITE NA NA NΑ 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA SILICA SILYLATE MA8050000 200-289-5 0.1-1 56-81-5 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **GLYCERIN** 77-93-0 NA 201-070-7 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA TRIETHYL CITRATE 9006-65-9 TQ2690000 NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PEG-12 DIMETHICONE Eye Irrit. 2; H319 NA NA NA 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) 78-70-6 NA 201-134-4 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN LINALOOL NA 204-402-9 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN 120-51-4

Acute Tox. Oral 4; Acute Tox. Dermal 5; Aquatic acute 2; Aquatic Chronic 2; H302, H313, H411



Page 2 of 6 VDS

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION - cont'd EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m3) ACGIH NOHSC **OSHA** ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-CHEMICAL NAME(S) CAS No. RTECS No. EINECS No. STEL ES-TWA STEL PEAK STEL IDLH OTHER NF NF NA 0-0.11 NA NA NA 68411-27-8 NA 270-112-4 NA NF C12-15 ALKYL BENZOATE NA 231-791-2 7732-18-5 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA WATER (AQUA/EAU) **ETHYLHEXYL** 5466-77-3 NA 226-775-7 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **METHOXYCINNAMATE** 204-881-4 128-37-0 GO7875000 0-0.1 NA NA NF 10 NF NA NA NA BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE (BHT) Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H400, H410 4. FIRST AID MEASURES 4 1 First Aid If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed. Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough Skin: washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. 4.2 Effects of Exposure: Ingestion: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Inhalation: Coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, impaired pulmonary function. Irritation or soreness in throat, nose and respiratory tract. 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product may cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes. Chronic Health Effects: 4.5 No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes, Skin 4.7 Medical Conditions Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the **HEALTH** Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). **FLAMMABILITY** 1 PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 В PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES PRESSURIZED CONTAINER MAY BURST IF HEATED. Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols Fire & Explosion Hazards: 5.1 may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Keep away from heat, lit cigarettes, sparks & open flame. Keep container closed. When exposed to high temperatures, may produce hazardous decomposition products such as oxides of carbon (e.g., CO, CO₂) and nitrogen (e.g., NO_x) and smoke. Extinguishing Methods: 5.2 Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized) Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies.



Page 3 of 6 VDS

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6 1 Spills: Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Work & Hygiene Practices Do not eat, drink, or smoke while handling this product. Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans). Keep away from excessive Storage & Handling heat and open flames Special Precautions Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly 7.3 **EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION** OTHER NOHSC OSHA 8.1 Exposure Limits: **ACGIH** ppm (mg/m³) ES-STEL STFI FS-TWA PFAK PFI STEL IDI H CHEMICAL NAME(S) TI V DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a) 1000 NA 1000 NF NF NA NA NA DIMETHYL ETHER NA 400 760 NF NA NA NA NA 1800 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) 3000 1000 1000 NF 1000 1900 3300 LINALOOL ALLERGEN NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA BENZYL BENZOATE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE NF 10 NF NA NA NA NA NA Ventilation & Engineering 8 2 General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes. 8.3 Respiratory Protection: No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. 8.4 Eve Protection: Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. Hand Protection: 8.5 None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states. Body Protection: 8.6 No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. prolonged and/or repeated skin contact. Use clean and impervious protective clothing (e.g., neoprene or Tyvek®) if splashing or spraying conditions are present. Protective clothing should include long-sleeves. apron, boots and additional facial protection. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Aerosol. Milky liquid. 92 Fragrant odor Odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 9.4 NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA Initial Boiling Point/Boiling 96 NA Range: 9.7 Flashpoint 10°C (50 °F) Upper/Lower Flammability 9.8 NA 9.9 Vapor Pressure: 65 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F Vapor Density: NA 9.11 Relative Density: $0.868 \pm 0.012 (7.24 \pm 0.10 \text{ lb/gal})$



Page 4 of 6
VDS

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - cont'd 9.12 Solubility: Soluble 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature NA 9.15 Decomposition Temperature: NA 9.16 Viscosity Other Information: VOC: 33.12 %. Percent solids: 20.34 ± 0.5. Heat of combustion: 12.50. 9.17 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: This product is stable under normal conditions. Unstable with heat. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Oxides of carbon (CO, CO₂) and sulfur (SO₂). Products: 10.3 Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks, high heat, incompatible substances and direct sunlight. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers. 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Routes of Entry: Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 11.1 Toxicity Data: This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is 11.2 available for some of the components of the product and is presented: Limonene LD₅₀ (oral, rat): 4400 mg/kg Acute Toxicity: 11.3 See Section 4.4 11.4 Chronic Toxicity See Section 4.5 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: The following ingredient is listed on IARC 3 - Group 3 (Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans): Limonene. This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov Reproductive Toxicity: 11.6 This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: See Section 4.2 Biological Exposure Indices: 11.8 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION **Environmental Stability** There are no specific data available for this product. 12.1 Effects on Plants & Animals: 12.2 There are no specific data available for this product. Effects on Aquatic Life: 12.3 There are no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: 13.1 Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 13.2 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) - until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) **₩** IATA (AIR): 14.2 ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 820 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)



Page 5 of 6
VDS

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019 SDS Revision: 1.0 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting 15 1 This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, Section 313 reporting requirements. Requirements 15.2 SARA TPQ: There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable Quantity: 15.4 Other Federal Requirements 15.5 This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects) 15.7 State Regulatory Information: Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL). Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), California Proposition 65 ((CA65) ethanol in alcoholic beverages) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). <u>Difluoroethane</u> can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. Glycerin is listed on the following state criteria list: MA. MN. PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI) Other Requirements: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. 16. OTHER INFORMATION Other Information: PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN WARNING! **REACTION.** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Discontinue use if irritation develops. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eve irritation persists get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO₂, Dry Chemical. Halon (if authorized) to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Use only as directed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). Discontinue use immediately if irritation develops. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Terms & Definitions: 16.2 See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. Disclaimer 16.3 This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE. EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. 16.4 Prepared for: Unite 2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100 Carlsbad, CA 92010 +1 (760) 585-1800 Prepared by: ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700

http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 VDS

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
RTECS No.	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Number
EINECS No.	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists			
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health			
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)			
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration			
PEL	EL Permissible Exposure Limit			
STEL	STEL Short Term Exposure Limit			
TLV	TLV Threshold Limit Value			
TWA	Time Weighted Average			

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

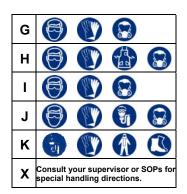
HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard			
1	Slight Hazard			
2	Moderate Hazard			
3	Severe Hazard			
4	Extreme Hazard			



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С		型	
D		型	
Е			
F		型	





OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

Carc	Carcinogenic			
Irrit	Irritant			
NA	Not Available			
NR	No Results			
ND	Not Determined			
NE	Not Established			
NF	Not Found			
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus			
Sens	Sensitization			
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeat Exposure			
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure			

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:					
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition					
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
1	Slight Hazard	\ A
2	Moderate Hazard	REACTIVITY
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	<u> </u>
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	/ \ \ \ \
₩	Use No Water	HEALTH
ОХ	Oxidizer	SPECIAL
TREFOIL	Radioactive	PRECAUTIONS

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TCo, LCio, & LCo	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System			
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation			
TC	Transport Canada			
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List			
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List			
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List			
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act			
EU	EU European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)			
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)			

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	®	(2)	(3)	\odot	(4)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\Diamond		**
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



Page 1 of 6 **DSH**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/17/2016

1.1	1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION						
1.1	1 Toddet Name.	U:Dry Clear					
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol					
1.3	Synonyms:	DSH					
1.4	Trade Names:	U:Dry Clear					
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:	Aerosol Dry Shampoo					
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Unite					
1.7	Distributor's Address:	2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010					
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-9300 (CCN 20108)					
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (760) 585-1800					

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a hazardous substance and as dangerous goods according to the classification criteria of NOHSC: 1008 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia).

DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.

Classification: Aerosol - 1; STOT SE 3

<u>Hazard Statements</u> (H): H222 – Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H320 – Causes eye irritation.

<u>Precautionary Statements</u> (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. P211 – Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/vapors/spray. P271 – Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritations persist: Get medical advice/attention. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.



3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

							EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m ³)						
						GIH		NOHSC		OSHA ppm			
					pp	m	ppm						
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
PROPANE	74-98-6	TX2275000	200-827-9	20-50	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100	
PROPANE	Flam. Gas 1;	Press. Gas; H220)										
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	10-30	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H2	225											
BUTANE	106-97-8	EJ4200000	203-448-7	10-30	1000	900	800	1900	NF	NA	NA	1900	
BOTANE	Press. Gas; F	lam. Gas 1; H220	1										
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	TZ4300000	200-857-2	10-30	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
ISOBOTANE	Press. Gas, F	Press. Gas, Flam. Gas 1; H229, H220											
ALUMINUM STARCH	9087-61-0	NA	NA	1.0-5.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
OCTENYLSUCCINATE													
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY59452000	208-764-9	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CTOLOT ENTAGLOXANE	Flam. Liq. 4; Skin Irrit. 3; Eye Irrit. 2B; H227, H316, H320												
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0	NA	203-751-4	0.1-1.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
1001 NOT TENTINOTATE													
STEARALKONIUM HECTORITE	94891-33-5	NA	275-126-4	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
STEARAERONIOWITECTORITE													
PROPYLENE CARBONATE	108-32-7	FF9650000	203-572-1	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PROPYLENE CARBONATE	Eye Irrit. 2; H3	319											
FRAGRANCE (PARFUM)	NA	NA	NA	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
FRAGRANCE (FARFUM)													
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	NA	204-402-9	0.0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
DENZ I E DENZOATE	Acute Tox. Or	al 4; Acute Tox. [Dermal 5; Aquati	c acute 2; A	quatic (Chronic	2; H30	2, H31	3, H411				



Page 2 of 6 **DSH**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/17/2016 SDS Revision: 1.1 4. FIRST AID MEASURES If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk 4 1 First Aid: Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed. Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water Eyes: for at least 15 minutes lifting upper and lower lids, occasionally. Wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at Skin: least 15 minutes. Remove victim to fresh air at once. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing stops give Inhalation: artificial respiration. Keep person warm, quiet and get medical attention. 4.2 Effects of Exposure: If product is swallowed, may cause gastrointestinal disturbance. Ingestion: Exposure to dust may cause eye irritation. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, Eyes: irritation and watering. Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, impaired pulmonary function. Irritation or soreness in throat, Inhalation: nose and respiratory tract. Symptoms of Overexposure: 4.3 Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 44 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes, Skin 47 Medical Conditions **HEALTH** Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the 2 Aggravated by Exposure: target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). 3 **FLAMMABILITY** PHYSICAL HAZARDS 0 PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT В **EYES** SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES 5 1 Fire & Explosion Hazards: Level 3 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Do not use in presence of open flames or sparks. Do not place in hot water or near radiators, stoves or other sources of heat. Exposure to heat or sunlight may cause cans to burst and propel contents. Water from fog nozzles may be helpful in cooling un-ruptured containers to prevent build-up. 5.2 Extinguishing Methods Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical, CO₂ 5.3 Firefighting Procedures: As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6.1 Spills Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Use ONLY non-sparking tools for recovery and cleanup. Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.



Page 3 of 6 **DSH**

SDS Revision Date: 5/17/2016 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). Wash unintentional 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: residues with soap and warm water. Keep tightly closed when not in use. Avoid contact with skin and clothing 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage. Avoid breathing vapor. Clean all spills promptly. Spilled material may present a slipping hazard. 7.3 Special Precautions 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION ACGIH Exposure Limits: NOHSC OTHER 8.1 ppm (mg/m³) CHEMICAL NAME(S) TLV STEL ES-TWA ES-STEL **ES-PEAK** PEL STEL IDLH **PROPANE** 1000 1000 NF 1000 NA NF NA 2100 ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 1000 3000 1000 1800 NF 1000 1900 3300 40B) BUTANE 1000 900 800 1900 NF NA NA 1900 ISOBUTANE 600 NF NF NF NA NA 750 NA BENZYL BENZOATE NA NA NF NF NF NA NA ALLERGEN NA General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Ventilation & Engineering Use local or general Controls exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes. No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If 8.3 Respiratory Protection: necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia. Eye Protection: 8.4 Safety glasses equipped with side shields should be adequate protection under most conditions of use. Wear goggles and/or face shield if splashing or spraying is anticipated. Wear goggles and face shield if material is heated above 125 °F (51 °C). Have suitable eye wash water available. Hand Protection: 8.5 Use gloves constructed of chemical resistant materials such as neoprene or heavy nitrile rubber if frequent or prolonged contact is expected. Use heat-protective gloves when handling product at elevated temperatures. 86 Body Protection: Avoid prolonged and/or repeated skin contact. Use clean and impervious protective clothing (e.g., neoprene or Tyvek®) if splashing or spraying conditions are present. Protective clothing should include long-sleeves, apron, boots and additional facial protection. Remove oil contaminated clothing. Launder oil contaminated clothing before reusing. Contaminated leather goods should be removed promptly and discarded. 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES Appearance: Aerosol, light milky white liquid 9.2 Odor No odor 9.3 Odor Threshold: NA 9.4 pH: NA 9.5 Melting Point/Freezing Point: NA Initial Boiling Point/Boiling 9.6 NA Range: 9.7 Flashpoint 8.8 °C (48 °F) 9.8 Upper/Lower Flammability NA 9.9 Vapor Pressure: 85 ± 5 @ 70 °F psig Vapor Density: 9.10 NA Relative Density 9.11 0.850 ± 0.012 9.12 Solubility in Water NA 9.13 Partition Coefficient (log Pow): NA 9.14 Autoignition Temperature: NA Decomposition Temperature: 9.15 NA Viscosity: 9.16 NA Other Information: 9.17 VOC: 95.5%; 7.100 ± 0.10 lb/gal; 14.25 ± 0.5 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY 10.1 Stability: Stable under normal conditions; unstable with heat or contamination. 10.2 Hazardous Decomposition Change in color signifies exposure to ultraviolet light or exceeding shelf life. Will not degrade to unstable products. Products: Discard solution. Hazardous Polymerization: 10.3 Will not occur. 10.4 Conditions to Avoid Open flames, sparks, high heat, incompatible substances and direct sunlight. 10.5 Incompatible Substances: Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.



Page 4 of 6 **DSH**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 5/17/2016 SDS Revision: 1.1 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Inhalation: YES 11.1 Routes of Entry: Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 112 Toxicity Data: The product has not been tested for specific toxicity data 11.3 Acute Toxicity: Moderate irritation to eves and skin near affected areas. Additionally, high concentrations of vapors can cause drowsiness, dizziness, headaches and nausea. 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: This material may aggravate any pre-existing skin condition (e.g., dermatitis). Suspected Carcinogen: 11.5 Reproductive Toxicity: 11.6 This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans Embryotoxicity: This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. 11.7 Irritancy of Product: The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) upon prolonged or repeated exposure. 118 Biological Exposure Indices: NF 11.9 Physician Recommendations: Treat symptomatically. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION Environmental Stability 12.1 There is no specific data available for this product. 12 2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. Effects on Aquatic Life: 12.3 There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.1 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): 14.1 CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) - until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) IATA (AIR): 14 2 CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) Alle, UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L) 14.3 IMDG (OCN): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.5 ADR/RID (EU): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.6 SCT (MEXICO): UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.7 ADGR (AUS): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. 15.1 Requirements 15.2 SARA Threshold Planning There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable Quantity 15.4 NA (RQ): 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains 15.6 all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Flammable Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)



Page 5 of 6 **DSH**

SDS Revision Date: 5/17/2016 Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd Propane is found on the following state criteria list: Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota State Regulatory Information: Hazardous Substances List (MN),, Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA) and Washington Permissible Exposures List Isobutane is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: Propane: Flammable (F+) Risk Phrases (R): 12 - Extremely flammable. Safety Phrases (S): (2)-9-16 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. Isobutane: Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R): 12 - Extremely flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-6-16-53-45 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep cool store below 120 °F (48.8 °C). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. In case of accident or if you fell unwell seek medical advice immediately. 16. OTHER INFORMATION WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER, MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Other Information: 16.1 SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Use only as directed. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/eyewear. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Terms & Definitions: See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. 16.2 16.3 This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other Disclaimer: government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. 16.4 Prepared for: Unite 2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100 Carlsbad, CA 92010 +1 (760) 585-1800 16.5 Prepared by: ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787

Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA

Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 **DSH**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 5/17/2016

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. | Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:					
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists					
С	Ceiling Limit					
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)					
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health					
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration					
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit					
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit					
TLV	Threshold Limit Value					
TWA	Time Weighted Average					

FIRST AID MEASURES:

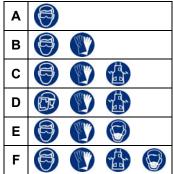
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the hody

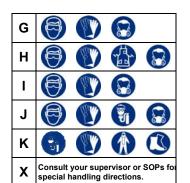
HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard		
1	Slight Hazard		
2	Moderate Hazard		
3	Severe Hazard		
4	Extreme Hazard		



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:







iplash Goggle













Full Face Respirator

Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator

Full Face Respirator



OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

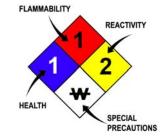
ML	Maximum Limit
mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter
NA	Not Available
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:						
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other					
Temperature	source of ignition					
LEL						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will					
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
ОХ	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
	S
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TCo, LCio, & LCo	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	(*)	(2)		\odot	(4)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

1 2		M	*		9	X	X
С	E	F	Ν	0	Т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond					*
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -TRICKY Spray
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> TRKY

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

22 April 2019 1 |



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

22 April 2019 2 |



Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b <u>Unsuitable extinguishing media</u>- Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

22 April 2019 3 |



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Colorless, spray mist, hazy liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	Not applicable
Specific gravity	<1.0
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: ≤55.0%
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Heat of Combustion	<20 kJ/g (NFPA 30B)
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	<1.0
Solubility in water	Not applicable
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

22 April 2019 4 |



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified	
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use	
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

22 April 2019 5 |



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

14.1	SHIPPING NAME		49CFR (GND) CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (≤ 1.0L)
		Regulated	or 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY."
		Regulated	0r
		Regulated	49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1
		Dogulated	or IATA (AIR) ID 8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9
		Regulated	or
		Regulated	IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY."
		Regulated	or IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1
		Regulated	0r
		Regulated	IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY."
		Regulated	EMS # F-D, S-U or
		Regulateu	IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1
			CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS:
			TORM-D ORM-D
14.2	HAZCHEM	H223	FLAMMABLE AEROSOL, CATEGORY 2
	CODE:	H280	CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED
		H229	PRESSURIZED CONTAINER; MAY BURST IF HEATED
14.3	MARINE	N	49 CFR APPENDIX B SECTION 172.101
	POLLUTANT:		

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

22 April 2019 6 |



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	22 April, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

22 April 2019 **7**



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -TRICKY Lite
- 1.1.2 <u>Product # TRLT</u>

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

22 April 2019 1 |



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Denat.				
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

22 April 2019 **2**



Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

22 April 2019 3 |



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Colorless, spray mist, hazy liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	Not applicable
Specific gravity	<1.0
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: ≤55.0%
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Heat of Combustion	<20 kJ/g (NFPA 30B)
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	<1.0
Solubility in water	Not applicable
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

22 April 2019 4 |



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified	
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use	
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

22 April 2019 5 |



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

14.1	SHIPPING NAME		49CFR (GND) CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (≤ 1.0L)
		Regulated	or 49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY."
		Regulateu	0r
		Regulated	49 CFR (GND) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1
		Dogulated	or IATA (AIR) ID 8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9
		Regulated	or
		Regulated	IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY."
		Regulated	or IATA (AIR) UN 1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1
		Regulated	0r
		Regulated	IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1, "LTD. QTY."
		Regulated	EMS # F-D, S-U or
		Regulateu	IMDG (OCN) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1
			CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS:
			TORM-D ORM-D
14.2	HAZCHEM	H223	FLAMMABLE AEROSOL, CATEGORY 2
	CODE:	H280	CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED
		H229	PRESSURIZED CONTAINER; MAY BURST IF HEATED
14.3	MARINE	N	49 CFR APPENDIX B SECTION 172.101
	POLLUTANT:		

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

22 April 2019 6 |



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	22 April, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

22 April 2019 7 |



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -TEXTURIZA Spray
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> TSP

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 Product Use Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

1 | P a g e



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

Skin –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Citral	5392-	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
	40-5			Skin Sens. 1
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24- 1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40- 7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86- 0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

May 28, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

May 28, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 <u>Skin Protection</u> Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Light milky white, liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	Not applicable
Specific gravity	0.85-0.88
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 88.96%; Percent solids: 10.50 ± 0.50
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	9°C (48°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	LEL: 5.1%/ UEL: 17.1% Hydrofluorocarbon 152a
Vapor pressure	55 ± 5 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.85-0.88
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 28, 2019 4 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified				
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified				
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product				
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use				
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use				
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use				
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use				
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic				
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity				
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity				
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity				

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 5 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

		nber, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of e required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.	ftransportation. Additional
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond
14.2	IATA (AIR):	ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS,NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 820 mL)	♦ ♦ or ⊕ ♦
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"	\$
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Q
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

6 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	28 May, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -TEXTURIZA Spray
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> DTS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

1 | P a g e



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Limonene	138-86-	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24- 1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40- 7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86- 0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

May 28, 2019 2 | Page



Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

May 28, 2019 3 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Clear, straw colored liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	6.5-7.5
Specific gravity	0.80-0.88
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 31.89%; Percent solids: 10.50 ± 0.50
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	9°C (48°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	LEL: 5.1%/ UEL: 17.1% Hydrofluorocarbon 152a
Vapor pressure	55 ± 5 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.78-0.83
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 28, 2019 4 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 <u>Reactivity</u>- not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified			
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified			
Acute inhalation toxicity Not applicable to finished consumer product				
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use			
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use			
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use			
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use			
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic			
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity			
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity			
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity			

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 5 | P a g e



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

		nber, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of e required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.	transportation. Additional
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond
14.2	IATA (AIR):	ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS,NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 820 mL)	♦ � or ⊕ �
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Q
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"	\$
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\$
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\$
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

6 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	28 May, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Page 1 of 7 DTX

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019

		1.	PRODUC	CT & COM	PANY	IDE	NTIF	ICA	TION				
1.1	Product Name:	Texturiz	a Finishir	ng Foam									
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol	Aerosol										
1.3	Synonyms:	DTX	DTX										
1.4	Trade Names:	Texturiza Fin	Texturiza Finishing Foam										
1.5	Product Use:	Aerosol Dry S	Shampoo										
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Unite											
1.7	Distributor's Address:	2870 Whiptai	l Loop East Su	ite 100, Carlsba	d, CA 920	010							
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTRE	C: +1 (703	527-3887 / ·	+1 (800) 424	-9300) (CC	N 2010	8)			
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (760) 585	-1800										
			2. H	<u>AZARDS I</u>	DENT	IFIC.	ATI(<u>N</u>					
2.1	Hazard Identification:	criteria of NO WARNING!	HSC: 1088 (20	a HAZARDOUS 004) and ADG C D CONTAINER	ode (Aus	tralia).						Ü	ne classification
2.2	Label Elements:	Hazard State irritation. Precautionar and other igi Avoid breath soap and wa water for sev P337+P313	y Statements nition sources. ing fume/gas/ irm thoroughly /eral minutes. If eye irritati	(P): P210 – Kee No smoking. I mist/vapors/spra after handling. Remove contac on persists get temperatures ex	ep away P251 – D y. P264 P305+P3 ct lenses, medical	from he not p o not p – Was 351+P3 , if pres advice	eat, ho bierce h han 38 – II sent ai	ot surfa or burr ds and F IN EY nd easy ion. P	aces, span n, even at exposed /ES: Rins y to do.	ks, oper ter use. skin are e caution Continue	n flame P261 eas wit usly wit	s - h h j.	
2.3	Other Warnings:	KEEP OUT	OF REACH OF	CHILDREN.									
		3. C	OMPOSIT	ION & INC	REDI	ENT	INF	ORN				. 3\	
						AC	SIH		EXPOSUR NOHSC	E LIMITS II	N AIR (m OSHA		
						pp			ppm		ppm	`	
СНЕМІ	CAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- ES		STEL	IDLH	OTHER

							1			IMITS IN			
						GIH		NOHSC	;		OSHA	١	
					pp	om		ppm			ppm		
CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	OTHER
WATER (AQUA/EAU)	7732-18-5	NA	231-791-2	60-75	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
WATER (AQUALAU)													
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	64-17-5	KQ6300000	200-578-6	5-10	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	Flam.Liq.2; H	225											
ODVZA CATIVA (DIOE) CTADOU	9005-25-8	GN5090000	232-679-6	5-10	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
ORYZA SATIVA (RICE) STARCH													
1000UTANE	75-28-5	TZ4300000	200-857-2	1-5	600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
ISOBUTANE	Press. Gas, F	lam. Gas 1; H22	9, H220	•	•	•				•			
PVP	9003-39-8	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PVP													
0577/L AL 001/01	36653-82-4	MM0225000	253-149-0	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETYL ALCOHOL		•		•	•	•				•			
	74-98-6	TX2275000	200-827-9	1-5	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100	
PROPANE	Flam Gas 1:	Press. Gas; H220											
-	86438-79-1	NA	NA	1-5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	00 100 70 1	1101	1100	110	100	1473				100	1471	107	
	557-04-0	WI43900000	209-150-3	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
MAGNESIUM STEARATE	337-04-0	VV143300000	203-130-3	[0.1-1							1		
	57-11-4	WI2800000	200-313-4	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
STEARIC ACID	37-11-4	VV12000000	200-313-4	0.1-1	INA	INA	INI	INI	INI	INA	INA	INA	
	8005-44-5	NA	267-008-6	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	8003-44-3	INA	207-000-0	0.1-1	INA	INA	INF	INF	INF	INA	INA	INA	
	122 10 0	NA	204 527 0	10.4.4	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	L NIA	NA	NIA	
STEARALKONIUM CHLORIDE	122-19-0	INA	204-527-9	0.1-1	INA	INA	INF	INF	INF	NA	INA	NA	
			1	1	T								
ZEA MAYS (CORN) STARCH	9005-25-8	GM5090000	232-679-6	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
(,													
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
GET GET (IIV													
PEG-12 DIMETHICONE	9006-65-9	TQ2690000	NA	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
1 LO-12 DIWL IT IICONL	Eye Irrit. 2; H	319											
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1	DH6650000	208-534-8	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GODIOW DENZOATE													



Page 2 of 7

DTX

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m³) **ACGIH** NOHSC **OSHA** ppm ppm ppm ES-ES-STEL CHEMICAL NAME(S) RTECS No. EINECS No. TLV STEL PEAK PEL IDLH OTHER CAS No. TWA STEL 122-99-6 KM0350000 204-589-7 0 1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA PHENOXYETHANOL 201-327-3 NA NA NF NF 81-13-0 NA 0.1-1 NF NA NA NA PANTHENOL NA NA NA 0.1-1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA FRAGRANCE (PARFUM) 5989-57-5 GW6360000 227-813-5 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN LIMONENE NF 78-70-6 NA 201-134-4 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN LINALOOL NA ALLERGEN 106-24-1 RG5830000 203-377-1 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA **GERANIOL** Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Eye Dam. 1; H315, H317, H318 97-53-0 SJ4375000 202-589-1 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN **EUGENOL** Skin Sens. 1; Eye Irrit. 2; H317, H319 122-40-7 GD6850000 204-541-5 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN AMYL CINNAMAL Acute Tox. Oral 5; Skin Sens. 1; Aquatic Acute 2; Aquatic Chronic 2; H303, H317, H411 0-0.1 101-86-0 GD6560000 202-983-3 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN HEXYL CINNAMAL Skin Sens. 1B, Aquatic Chronic 2; H317, H411 5392-40-5 RG5075000 226-394-6 0-0.1 NF NF ALLERGEN NF NA NA NA NA NA CITRAL Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1; H315, H317 106-22-9 RH340000 203-375-0 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN CITRONELLOL Skin Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1B, Eye Irrit. 2; H315, H317, H319 107-75-5 RG7850000 203-518-7 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN 0-0.1 **HYDROXYCITRONELLAL** Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2A; Skin Sens. 1; H315, H317, H319 BLITYI PHENYI 80-54-6 MW4895000 201-289-8 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA ALLERGEN **METHYLPROPIONAL** Acute Tox. Oral 4; Skin Irrit. 2; Aquatic acute 2; Aquatic Chronic 2; H302, H315, H319 NF NA NA NA 1117-86-8 214-254-7 0-0.1 NA NA NE CAPRYL GLYCOL 70445-33-9 NA 408-080-2 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA **ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN** SA0810000 203-489-0 25 25 NA NA NA 107-41-5 0-0.1 NA 121 NF HEXYLENE GLYCOL Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; H319, H315 NA 0-0.1 64-02-8 200-573-9 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA TETRASODIUM EDTA Acute Tox. 4 *; Eye Dam. 1; H302, H318 57-55-6 TY2000000 200-338-0 0-0.1 NA NA 150 474 NF NA NA NA PROPYLENE GLYCOL 50-21-5 OD2800000 200-018-0 0-0.1 NA NA NF NF NF NA NA NA LACTIC ACID 4. FIRST AID MEASURES First Aid: If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk Ingestion: IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was Eyes: Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician. Skin: If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air at once. 42 Effects of Exposure: If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea. Ingestion: Moderately irritating to the eyes. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, irritation and Eyes: Skin: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. None expected. Inhalation: 4.3 Symptoms of Overexposure: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes



Page 3 of 7 DTX

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019

	Ohmania Haakii Em					cont'						
1.5 1.6	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or chronic health effect	cts are exp	pected to	occur fron	n a single	accidenta	al ingestic	on.			
.7	Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Eyes	:		4:	-£ 41					1	
	Aggravated by Exposure:	Pre-existing dermatitis, other sk target organs (eyes, skin, and res		aisoraers	or the	HEALTH						
		target organis (eyes, skin, and res	phatory o	yotom).			FLAMMABILITY					
							PHYSIC	AL HAZ	ZARDS		0	
							PROTE	CTIVE E	QUIPM	IENT	В	
							EYES	SKIN	ı			
		•										
		5. FIRE	FIGHT	ING N	/IEASU	RES						
5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	PRESSURIZED CONTAINER Many burst at temperatures above Aerosols may be projectile hazarr is complete. Containers may exposed to the heat of fire. Kee been extinguished. Keep away closed. When exposed to high such as oxides of carbon (e.g., Containers)	120 °F. ds when b rupture a ep contair from hea temperatu	Cool uningursting. Ind releasers cool It, lit cigalures, ma	nvolved co If aerosols se flamma by sprayin arettes, spa y produce	ntainers are burs able liqu ng them arks & o hazardo	to prevent sting, stay ids or/or with wate pen flame ous decon	possible clear unti exposed until the Keep	bursting Il bursting gases i e fire has containe	i. g if s	0	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical				O _x) and s	SITIONE.			\dashv	1 0	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/N demand) and full protective gear spray to cool fire-exposed surface fire control or dilution from enterin Firefighters must use full bunker breathing apparatus to protect act and oxygen deficiencies.	. Keep of the second to sewers gear inclination.	containers protect p , drains, uding NI0	s cool unti ersonal. F drinking w OSH-appro	l well afte ight fire ater supp oved pos	er the fire upwind. Poly, or any itive press	is out. Ü revent ru natural v ure self-c	Jse wate inoff from vaterway contained	r n '.		
		6. ACCIDEN	TAL R		CE ME	VGIII	DEC					
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or lea Equipment (PPE).	ak, individ	luals inv	olved in s	pill clea	nup must	·				
6.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulations soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin	ak, individual, in	duals inv)) wear : ndows) iate close h all affe and wash deny er non-spar	appropriate and secur ed contain ected areas in thorough htry to all cking tools parate con	e person e all sor er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fo	nup must all protect urces of i disposal. tside of co reuse. ted indivice very and cl or proper d	ive equip gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup.	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove	e.g., good e spilled erly in ad ity of war contain liquid to contam	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with container sinated clot	
5.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulations soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water.	ak, individual, in	Juals inv ndows) iate close h all affe and wash deny er non-spar ial to sep th soap a	appropriate and secur ed contain- ected areas in thorough htry to all rking tools parate con- and water.	spill clea e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fo Keep s	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concreuse. ted individual very and claim of proper disposal of concreus on the concreus of the concretain of the concretai	ive equip gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup.	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove	e.g., good e spilled erly in ad ity of war contain liquid to contam	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with container sinated clot	
6.1		Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulations soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING	on (3.8 L) rs and with a proper of the control of t	Juals involved industrial modern mode	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all king tools parate contained water.	spill clea e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fo Keep s	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concreuse. ted individual very and claim of proper disposal of concreus on the concreus of the concretain of the concretai	ive equip gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup.	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove	e.g., good e spilled erly in ad ity of war contain liquid to contam	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with container sinated clot	
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place intoleal, state and federal regulations soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while	on (3.8 L) rs and with a proper of the control of t	ndows) indows) iate close all affe and wash deny er non-spar rial to sep th soap a	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all rking tools parate contained water.	e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fo Keep s	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concerning ted individually rery and closery and closery proper dispills and concerning TION	ive equip gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup. i isposal. leaning r	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs of	e.g., goo e spilled orly in active of we contain liquid to contam ut of mu	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with o container inated clot unicipal ser	
7.1		Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we	on (3.8 L) rs and with a proper of the control of t	ndows) indows) iate close all affe and wash deny er non-spar rial to sep th soap a	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all rking tools parate contained water.	e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fo Keep s	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concerning ted individually rery and closery and closery proper dispills and concerning TION	ive equip gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup. i isposal. leaning r	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs of	e.g., goo e spilled orly in active of we contain liquid to contam ut of mu	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with o container inated clot unicipal ser	
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place intoleal, state and federal regulations soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while	on (3.8 L) rs and with a proper of a pproper on (3.8 L)), se ONLY king mater areas with a ST(handling to the control of the c	duals involved indows) iate close h all affe and wash deny er non-spar rial to sep th soap a	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Luct. on (e.g., lo	e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concerning ted individual	ive equip gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup isposal. Ileaning r	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs of	e.g., goo e spilled orly in active of we contain liquid to contam ut of mu	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with o container inated clot unicipal ser	
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli	on (3.8 L) rs and with a proper and with a proper and with a continuous and (3.8 L)), see ONLY king material areas with a continuous and (3.8 ST(handling) and between the continuous and the continuous a	Juals inv)) wear and own indows) iate close h all affe and wash deny er non-spar rial to sep th soap a	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Lict. In (e.g., lounattende	e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s Cal exhau d. Clear	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concervery and closery and closery and closery and concervery and closery	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup. isposal. leaning r	oment (e Remove of prope with plen like and Transfer Remove unoffs of	e.g., goo e spilled orly in active of we contain liquid to contam ut of mu	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with o container inated clot unicipal ser	
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames.	on (3.8 L) rs and with a paper on the same with a continuation of the same a continuati	Juals inv	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Lict. In (e.g., lounattende	e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s DRMA Cal exhai d. Clear	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concervery and closery and closery and closery and concervery and closery	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup. isposal. leaning r	oment (e Remove of prope with plen like and Transfer Remove unoffs of	e.g., goo e spilled orly in active of we contain liquid to contam ut of mu	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container inated clotanicipal sections.	
77.1 7.2 77.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli	on (3.8 L) rs and with a paper on the same with a continuation of the same a continuati	Juals inv)) wear and own indows) iate close h all affe and wash deny er non-spar rial to sep th soap a	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Lict. In (e.g., lounattende	e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s Cal exhai d. Clear AL PI NOHSC	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concern and closery and c	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup. isposal. leaning r	oment (e Remove of prope with plen like and Transfer Remove unoffs of	e.g., goo e spilled orly in active of we contain liquid to contam ut of mu	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with o container inated clot unicipal ser	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallow material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT	on (3.8 L) rs and with a paper on the same with a continuation of the same a continuati	Juals inv	appropriate and secured contained areas a thoroughlatry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Lict. In (e.g., lounattende	e person e all soi er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s DRMA Cal exhai d. Clear	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of concervery and closery and closery and closery and concervery and closery	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer v uals. Di eanup. isposal. leaning r	oment (e Remove of prope with plen like and Transfer Remove unoffs of	e.g., goo e spilled orly in active of we contain liquid to contam ut of mu	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container inated clotanicipal sections.	
77.1 7.2 77.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallow material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dille promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a slient strength of the strength of th	on (3.8 L) rs and wi o appropri ns. Wasi o (3.8 L)), se ONLY king mater areas wi	y wear and wash all affe and wash deny er non-sparrial to septh soap a	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough htry to all riking tools parate command water. EEINFC uct. on (e.g., lounattende ERSON ES-TWA 1000	person e all sou er(s) for s and ou y before unprotect for recov tainers fot Keep s Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individually and of TION ust ventila all spills p ROTEC ES- PEAK NF	ive equipy grition. Dispose ontainer valuals. Dispose ontainer valuals. Disposal. It is posal. I	oment (e Remove of prope with plen like and Transfer Remove unoffs of OSHA STEL 1900	e.g., goge spilled in accontain liquid to contain ut of mu	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container inated clotanicipal sections.	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallot Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE	ak, individual individ	DRAG this production of the street of the st	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough htry to all ricking tools parate command water. EEINFC uct. on (e.g., lound the secure contained water.) ERSON ES-TWA 1000 NF	per person e all sou er(s) for s and ou y before unprotect for recov tainers fc Keep s Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individually and correct TION ust ventila all spills p ROTEC ES-PEAK NF	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose, isposal. It is is isposal. It is is isposal. It is	oment (e Remove of prope with plen like and Transfer Remove unoffs of osha	e.g., good spilled in accontain liquid to contain ut of mu	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container inated clotanicipal sections.	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE	ak, individual individ	DRAG this product of the text	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough htry to all riking tools barate command water. EEINFC uct. on (e.g., lo unattende ES-TWA 1000 NF 1000	prill clea person e all sou er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individual proper disposal. TION ust ventila all spills proper disposal. ROTEC ES- PEAK NF NF NF	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Disposal. It is posal. It is posa	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs or osha stell 1900 NA NA	e.g., good spilled in accontain liquid to contain ut of mutof muto	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with o container inated clot unicipal ser from exces	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE LIMONENE	ak, individuals, i	DRAG this product of the text	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough hitry to all riking tools barate command water. EEINFC uct. on (e.g., lo unattende ES-TWA 1000 NF	prill clea person e all sou er(s) for s and ou y before unprotect for recov tainers fot Keep s Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individual proper disposal of the correct of	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Disposal. Sisposal. Sisposa	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs or osha stell 1900 NA NA NA	e.g., good spilled in accontain liquid to contain ut of mutof muto	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with o container inated clot unicipal sev from exces	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dilead promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE LIMONENE LINALOOL	ak, individuals, i	DRAG This product of the street of the stre	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough hitry to all riking tools parate command water. IEINFO uct. INFO UNITED TOOL INFO UNITED	pill clea person e all sou er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF	rup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individual individua	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Disposal. Ideaning ration, fans oromptly. TION PEL 1000 NA 1000 NA NA	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs or other street of the street of t	e.g., goo e spilled erly in active of with contain liquid to contam ut of mu o away f	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container inated clotal unicipal serior excession other accessions and accession of the container and accession of the container accession accession of the container accession of the container accession accession of the container accession accession of the container accession a	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dilpromptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE LIMONENE LINALOOL GERANIOL	ak, individual individ	DRAG ORAG	appropriate and secured contained areas in thoroughing to all thing tools parate command water. EEINFC uct. on (e.g., lo unattende ES-TWA 1000 NF 1000 NF NF	ppill clea person e all sol er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s DRMA Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF NF NF	nup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individerry and clor proper dipills and correct TION all spills protect ES-PEAK NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Disposal. Ideaning ration, fans oromptly. PEL 1000 NA 1000 NA NA NA	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs or other states of the states of t	e.g., goo e spilled erly in active of with contain liquid to contame ut of mu o away f	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container spill wi	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallor material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dilead promptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE LIMONENE LINALOOL	ak, individuals, i	DRAG This product of the street of the stre	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough hitry to all riking tools parate command water. IEINFO uct. INFO UNITED TOOL INFO UNITED	pill clea person e all sou er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF	rup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individual individua	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Dispose ontainer vals. Disposal. Ideaning ration, fans oromptly. TION PEL 1000 NA 1000 NA NA	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs or other street of the street of t	e.g., goo e spilled erly in active of with contain liquid to contam ut of mu o away f	ggles, gloval material ecordance arm water spill with container spill wi	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallow material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dispromptly and wash affected skin and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sling spill	ak, individuals, i	DRAG ORAG	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough intry to all king tools parate contained water. IEINFO LUCT. LUCT.	ppill clea person e all sol er(s) for s and ou y before unprotec for recov tainers fc Keep s Cal exhal d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF NF NF NF	rup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individerry and clor proper dipills and correct TION ust ventila all spills protect ES-PEAK NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF N	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer values. Dispose ontainer values. Dispose ontainer values. Disposed. It is is posed. It is posed. I	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs or other states of the states of t	e.g., good spilled and spilled	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container spill wi	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallow material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skind and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE LIMONENE LINALOOL GERANIOL EUGENOL AMYL CINNAMAL HEXYL CINNAMAL CITRAL	ak, individual individ	DRAG Chicken Street Company	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough htry to all king tools parate command water. IEINFO LUCT. L	person e all soler(s) for s and ou y before unprotect for recovitainers for Keep s DRMA Cal exhau d. Clear NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF NF NF NF NF	rup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individerry and clor proper dipills and correct TION ust ventila all spills proper ES-PEAK NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF N	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer values. Dispose ontainer values. Disposed. Ideaning response or on the promptly. STION PEL 1000 NA 1000 NA NA NA NA NA	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs of State	e.g., good spilled and spilled to contain liquid to contamut of mutof mu	ggles, gloval material coordance arm water spill with container spill wi	
7.1 7.2 7.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallow material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skind and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE LIMONENE LIMONENE LINALOOL GERANIOL EUGENOL AMYL CINNAMAL HEXYL CINNAMAL CITRAL CITRONELLOL	ak, individuals, i	DRAG Chicken Street Chicken	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough intry to all king tools parate contained water. IEINFO Lett. BEINFO Lett. BEINFO Lett. BEINFO LETTWA 1000 NF NF NF NF NF NF	person e all soler(s) for s and ou y before unprotect for recovitainers for Keep s DRMA Cal exhaudd. Clear AL PI NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	rup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individuery and clor proper dipills and correct TION ust ventila all spills presented in the presented in the proper dipills and correct in the proper dipills and correct in the presented in	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer values. Dispose ontainer values. Disposal. Ideaning ration, fans oromptly. TION PEL 1000 NA 1000 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs of the property of the prope	e.g., good spilled and spilled to contain liquid to contamut of mu to f mu to	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with container inated clot unicipal ser from exces OTHER ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE	
77.1 7.2 77.3	Work & Hygiene Practices: Storage & Handling: Special Precautions: Exposure Limits:	Before cleaning any spill or lead Equipment (PPE). For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallow Maximize ventilation (open door absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation soap. Remove any contaminated For large spills (e.g., ≥ 1 gallow material (e.g., sand or earth). Use recovery or disposal and solid dill promptly and wash affected skind and open bodies of water. 7. HANDLING Do not eat, drink, or smoke while Use and store in a cool, dry, we heat and open flames. Spilled material may present a sli 8. EXPOSURE CONT CHEMICAL NAME(S) ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) ISOBUTANE PROPANE LIMONENE LINALOOL GERANIOL EUGENOL AMYL CINNAMAL HEXYL CINNAMAL CITRAL	ak, individuals, i	DRAG This product of the street of the stre	appropriate and secured contained areas in thorough hitry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Lect. The contained areas in thorough hitry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Lect. The contained areas in thorough hitry to all king tools parate contained water. SE INFO Lect. The contained areas in thorough hitride areas in thorough hitride areas in thorough hitride areas in the contained areas in t	person e all soler(s) for s and ou y before unprotect for recovitainers for Keep s DRMA Cal exhaudd. Clear AL PI NOHSC ES- STEL 1800 NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF	rup must all protect urces of indisposal. tside of correuse. ted individuery and clor proper dipills and correct TION ust ventila all spills proper dipills and correct Espeak NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF N	ive equipy gnition. Dispose ontainer values. Dispose ontainer values. Dispose ontainer values. Disposed. It is in the properties of the pr	oment (e Remove of prope with plen ike and Transfer Remove unoffs of State	e.g., goo e spilled erly in auty of with a contain liquid to contain ut of mu to away f	ggles, glov I material ccordance arm water spill with container inated clot unicipal sev from exces OTHER ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE ALLERGE	



Page 4 of 7 **DTX**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019

	8. I	EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION – cont'd
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure that an eyewash station, sink or washbasin is available in case of exposure to eyes.
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized per U.S. OSHA's requirement in 29 CFR §1910.134, or applicable U.S. state regulations, or the appropriate standards of Canada, its provinces, E.C. member states, or Australia.
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Protective eyewear recommended. Wear protective eyewear (e.g., safety glasses with side-shield) at all times when handling large quantities (of this product. Always use protective eyewear when cleaning spills or leaks. Contact lenses pose a special hazard; soft lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants.
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.
8.6	Body Protection:	No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.
		9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
9.1	Annearance:	
9.1	Appearance: Odor:	Aerosol. Milky liquid
		Fragrant odor
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA Louis and the second
9.4	pH:	8.17 ± 0.25
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	10 °C (50 °F)
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability	NA .
0.0	Limits:	
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	65 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	1.003 ± 0.012 (8.36 ± 0.10 lb/gal)
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA NA
9.16	Viscosity:	NA NA
9.17	Other Information:	VOC: 15.5%. Percent solids: 16.10 ± 0.5. Heat of combustion: 12.50
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY
10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂).
40.0	Products:	V
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization: Conditions to Avoid:	Will not occur.
10.4	-	Open flames, sparks and high heat.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	None known.
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: NO
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, i available for some of the components of the product.
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No.
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans. This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.
	I ROPIOGUOLIVO I UNICILY.	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11 7		See Section 4.2
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.2
11.7 11.8 11.9		See Section 4.2 NE Treat symptomatically.



Page 5 of 7

DTX

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019 SDS Revision: 1.0 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION 12 1 Environmental Stability: There are no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals There are no specific data available for this product There are no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS 13.1 Waste Disposal: Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. 13.2 Special Considerations: U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) - until 12/31/20 14.1 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14 2 IATA (AIR): √γ) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NONFLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) IMDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 14.4 TDGR (Canadian GND): UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ADGR (AUS): 14.7 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION 15.1 SARA Reporting Requirements: This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements SARA TPQ: 15.2 There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. TSCA Inventory Status: 15.3 The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. CERCLA Reportable Quantity: 15 4 NA 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects) State Regulatory Information: 15.7 Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), California Proposition 65 ((CA65) ethanol in alcoholic beverages) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). Propane is found on the following state criteria list: MA, MN, PA, and WA. Isobutane is found on the following state criteria list: MA, NJ and PA. Hexylene Glycol is found on the following state criteria list: FL, MA, MN, PA and WA. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Page 6 of 7

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019

	16. OTHER INFORMATION				
16.1	Other Information:	directed. Discontinue use if irritation develops. ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap water for several minutes. Remove contact lens	Y BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Use only as Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. and warm thoroughly after handling. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with es, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists ght. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). KEEP		
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.			
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.			
16.4	Prepared for:	Unite 2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100 Carlsbad, CA 92010 +1 (760) 585-1800	UNITE °		
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	ShipMate* Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting		



Page 7 of 7 **DTX**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 10/29/2019

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
RTECS No.	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Number
EINECS No.	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	ACGIH American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists	
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health	
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)	
OSHA U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL Permissible Exposure Limit		
STEL Short Term Exposure Limit		
TLV Threshold Limit Value		
TWA Time Weighted Average		

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	

HEALTH FLAMMABILITY PHYSICAL HAZARDS PERSONAL PROTECTION

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С		型	
D		型	
Е			
F		The state of the s	

G				
Н				
I				
J				
K	G		M	
Х	Consult y	our supe andling d	rvisor or irections.	SOPs for



OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

Carc	Carcinogenic	
Irrit	Irritant	
NA	Not Available	
NR	No Results	
ND	Not Determined	
NE	Not Established	
NF	Not Found	
SCBA	A Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	
Sens	Sens Sensitization	
STOT RE	STOT RE Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeat Exposure	
STOT SE	STOT SE Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure	

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:		
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition	
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source	
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source	

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	REACTIVITY
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	/ \ \ \ \ \
W	Use No Water	HEALTH
ОХ	Oxidizer	SPECIAL
TREFOIL	Radioactive	PRECAUTIONS

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System	
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	
TC	Transport Canada	
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List	
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List	
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List	
TSCA	TSCA U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act	
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)	
WGK	WGK Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)	

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	®		(2)	Θ	(%)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

	③		\Diamond			\Leftrightarrow		*
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name SESSION-MAX Spray
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> ATX

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

1 | P a g e



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58- 1	204-262-9	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51- 4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75- 5	203-518-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86- 0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51- 6	202-859-9	n/a	Acute Tox. 4

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

2 | Page



Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a <u>Suitable extinguishing media</u>- Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

May 28, 2019 3 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Clear, straw colored liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	7.5-9.0
Specific gravity	0.80-0.85
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 55%; 6.79 + 0.10 lb/gal. Percent solids: 12.5 ± 0.5
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	9°C (48°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	LEL: 5.1%/ UEL: 17.1% Hydrofluorocarbon 152a
Vapor pressure	60 ± 5 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.80-0.85
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

4 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified	
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use	
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 5 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

	The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.			
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L)	♦ ♦ or ••••	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond	

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

May 28, 2019 6 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	28 May, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –MAX CONTROL Spray
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> ATC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

1 | P a g e



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75- 5	203-518-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58- 1	204-262-9	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24- 1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40- 7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86- 0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citronellol	106-22- 9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

May 28, 2019 **2 |** Page



Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a <u>Suitable extinguishing media</u>- Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

May 28, 2019 3 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 <u>Skin Protection</u> Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

	A 1.01
Appearance	Aerosol. Clear, straw colored liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	6.5-7.5
Specific gravity	0.78-0.82
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 55%; 6.6 + 0.10 lb/gal. Percent solids: 7.50 ± 0.50
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	9°C (48°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	LEL: 5.1%/ UEL: 17.1% Hydrofluorocarbon 152a
Vapor pressure	60 ± 5 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.78-0.82
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

4 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified	
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use	
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 5 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

	The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional			
desc	riptive information may be	e required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.		
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20	\wedge	
		UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\sim	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L)	△ △ △	
		UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L)	or	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	MARK RACKAGE (III IMITER OLIANTITA) IIOLIANTITÉ LIMITÉEII III TO OT/II	•	
14.4	TOGR (Calladiali GND).	MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or	\wedge	
		"QUANT LTÉE" (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\sim	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	LINASSO AFROCOLO O A (LTD OTY LID VOL. 44.01.)	\wedge	
		UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\triangle	
		0111330, ALROSOLLS, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IF VOL 5 1.0 L)	\checkmark	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond	
		5111000, 1.2.1000E0, 2.11(210 W11, 11 TOE = 1.0 E)	\checkmark	

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

May 28, 2019 6 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	28 May, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -LIQUID Volume
- 1.1.2 Product # LDUS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOUR



Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Take precautionary measures against static discharge when handling industrial quantities. Wear protective clothing, eye protection and face protection when handling commercial quantities. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

23 April 2019 1 | Page



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

Skin –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with soap and water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air. If symptoms continue, contact a medical professional.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key -



Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

23 April 2019 3 | Page



Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> 50°C/122°F Keep from extreme heat to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep out of sun. Keep cool. Keep away from heat/sparks, open flames, hot surfaces.—No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected for the finished consumer product.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 **General** Wear protective clothing/eye, face, and skin protection when handling commercial quantities.
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 <u>Skin Protection</u> Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

23 April 2019 4 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white, semi- translucent to opaque, water thin
	liquid. Product separates upon standing. Shake well
	before use
Odor and odor threshold	To match standard
рН	Not applicable
Specific gravity	0.87-0.95
Viscosity	100-500 cps
% Volatile	VOC compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	81°C (177.8°F)
Flash point (Closed cup method)	17.2°C (63°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Highly flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.87-0.95
Solubility in water	Partially soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat **50°C/122°F** to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

23 April 2019 5 | Page



Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

23 April 2019 6 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	UN 1993	
Proper Shipping Name:	Flammable Liquid	
Transport Hazard Class(es) or	Class 3, Flammable Liquid	_
Division(s):	or	or or
	LTD QTY inner packaging ≤ 1.0 L or	\Diamond
	Consumer Commodity, ORM-D Inner packaging ≤ 1.0 L- until 12/31/20	or CONSUMER COMMODITY ORM-D
Packing Group	II	
Environmental Hazards	None known	
Special Precautions for handlers	Keep away from heat, flame, sparks, open flames- no smoking	
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol	Not transported in bulk	
73/78 and the IBC code	Class 2. Elammable Liquid	_
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Class 3, Flammable Liquid	ramant copy
	or LTD QTY Inner packaging ≤ 5.0 L passenger air craft	Y
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Class 3, Flammable Liquid or	PARMAGE LIGHT
	LTD QTY inner packaging ≤ 1.0 L	or
Other Information:	ERG Number: 129	

23 April 2019 7 | Page



Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Highly Flammable Liquid and Vapour

Risk Phrases: DANGER



<u>Safety Phrases:</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Take precautionary measures against static discharge when handling industrial quantities. Keep container tightly closed. When handling industrial quantities, wear protective clothing and eye protection.

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	23 April 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

23 April 2019 8 | Page



Page 1 of 6 WBH

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 11/19/2020

		1.				IUE	IN I IF	FICA		N .				
1.1	Product Name:		Hairspra											
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol	•											
1.3	Synonyms:	WBH												
1.4	Trade Names:	Le: Play Hair	rspray											
1.5	Product Use:	Aerosol Hair												
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Unite												
1.7	Distributor's Address:	2870 Whipta	2870 Whiptail Loop, East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010											
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTRI	EC: +1 (703)	527-3887	+1 (800) 424	-9300)						
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:		-4707 / +1 (909		(
			2 LI	AZARDS	IDENT	IEIC	Λ TΙ <i>(</i>) N						
2.1	Hazard Identification:	This product							CEBO	us co	2006	accord	ing to t	the classification
		criteria of NC WARNING! CAUSES EY	OHSC: 1088 (20 PRESSURIZEI 'E IRRITATION	04) and ADG (D CONTAINER	Code (Aus R: MAY BU	tralia).							•	KIN REACTION.
2.2	Label Elements:	Classification: Aerosol 3; Skin Sens. 1B; Eye Irrit. 2 Hazard Statements (H): H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation. Precautionary Statements (P): P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 – Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. P272 – Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 – Wear protective gloves/eyewear. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. P362+P364 – Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370+P378 – In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. P403+P235 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F).						<u>(!)</u>						
		and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412	before reuse. thorized), to ex	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do	In case of 3+P235 – not expos	of fire: I Store se to te	Use W in a w mpera	/ater, F /ell-ver tures e	oam, ntilated exceed	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50	Dry Cl e. Kee) °C (′	hemical ep cool 122 °F)		
2.3	Other Warnings:	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	of fire: I Store se to te reatme	Use W in a w mpera nt, sto	/ater, F vell-ver tures e rage oi	oam, ntilated exceed dispo	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50 sal fac	Dry Cl e. Kee) °C (′	hemical ep cool 122 °F)		
2.3	Other Warnings:	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	of fire: I Store se to te reatme	Use W in a w mpera nt, sto	/ater, F vell-ver tures e rage oi	oam, ntilated exceed dispo	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50 sal fac	Dry Cl e. Kee) °C (′	hemical ep cool 122 °F)		
2.3	Other Warnings:	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	of fire: Store se to te reatme	Use Win a wingerant, stor	Vater, F vell-ver tures e rage or	ntilated exceed dispo	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50 sal fac ION SURE L	Dry Cl e. Kee) °C (′ cility (T	hemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF).		
2.3	Other Warnings:	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	of fire: Store se to te reatme	Use Win a wmperant, stor	Vater, F vell-ver tures e rage or	ntilated exceed dispo	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50 sal fac ION SURE L	Dry Cl e. Kee) °C (′ cility (T	hemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF).		
2.3	Other Warnings:	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	of fire: Store se to te reatme	Use Win a wingerant, stor	/ater, F vell-ver tures e rage of	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50 sal fac	Dry Cl e. Kee) °C (′ cility (T	hemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF).		
	Other Warnings: CAL NAME(S)	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	of fire: Store se to te reatme	Use Win a wi	Vater, Fivell-ver tures e rage of	ntilated exceed dispo	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50 sal fac ION SURE L	Dry Che. Kee. Yee. Yee. Che. The Che. T	hemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF).		OTHER
		and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No.	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not exposicensed t	Store se to te reatme	Use Win a winder mind with	Vater, Fivell-ver tures of rage of ORN	AT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal face ION SURE L	Ory Che. Kee. Kee.) °C ('cility (T	N AIR (mg OSHA ppm	,	OTHER
СНЕМІ		and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No.	before reuse. thorized), to ex – Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not exposilicensed t	of fire: Store se to te reatme	Use Win a wi	Vater, Fivell-ver tures e rage of	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES-	CO ₂ , I I place ling 50 sal fac	Dry Che. Kee. Yee. Yee. Che. The Che. T	hemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF).	,	OTHER
CHEMI	CAL NAME(S) OROETHANE (R-152a)	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 1220	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. ION & IN EINECS No.	In case of 3+P235 — not exposicensed t	ENT AC PF TLV	Use Win a win mpera nt, stori	Vater, Fivell-ver tures or rage of ORN Estrua	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal fac	Dry Che. Kee. Kee. O' °C ('cility (T	nemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF).	/m³) IDLH NA	OTHER
CHEMI	CAL NAME(S)	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No.	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 KQ6300000	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN.	In case of 3+P235 — not exposicensed t	ENT AC PF TLV	Use Win a win mpera nt, stori	Vater, Fivell-ver tures or rage of ORN Estrua	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal fac	Dry Che. Kee. Kee. O' °C ('cility (T	N AIR (mg OSHA ppm	,	OTHER
CHEMI DIFLU ETHA	CAL NAME(S) OROETHANE (R-152a)	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 64-17-5	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 KQ6300000	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. ION & IN EINECS No.	In case of 3+P235 — not exposicensed t	ENT AC PF TLV	Use Win a win mpera nt, stori	Vater, Fivell-ver tures or rage of ORN Estrua	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal fac	Dry Che. Kee. Kee. O' °C ('cility (T	nemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF).	/m³) IDLH NA	OTHER
CHEMI DIFLU ETHA	CAL NAME(S) JOROETHANE (R-152a) NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) A COPOLYMER	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2:	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 KQ6300000 25	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. TON & IN EINECS No. 200-866-1	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	ENT AC PR TLV 1000	Use Win a wind mperant, storing INF GIH STEL NA 3000	ORN Estrum 1000	MAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal face ION SURE L ES- PEAK	Dry Che. Kee O °C (** IMITS IN PEL NA 1000	N AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL NA	/m³) IDLH NA	OTHER
CHEMI DIFLU ETHA	CAL NAME(S) JOROETHANE (R-152a) NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) A COPOLYMER JITE	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2: 25086-89-9	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 KQ6300000 25 NA	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. TON & IN EINECS No. 200-866-1 200-578-6	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	ENT AC PI TLV 1000	Use Win a winner ant, store INF GIH DM STEL NA 3000	ORN ESTWA 1000 NF	MAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF	ION SURE L ES- PEAK NF NF	Dry Che. Kee. Kee. O °C (** IMITS IN PEL NA 1000 NA	N AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL NA	/m³) IDLH NA 3300	OTHER RESP FRAC
CHEMI DIFLU ETHA VP/VA ZEOLI GLYC	CAL NAME(S) JOROETHANE (R-152a) NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) A COPOLYMER JITE	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2: 25086-89-9 31318-02-1	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 1220 KQ6300000 25 NA ZG6800000	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. TON & IN EINECS No. 200-866-1 200-578-6 NA 215-283-8	In case of 3+P235 — not expose licensed to the second seco	ENT AC PF TLV 1000 NA	Use Win a winner ant, store INF GIH STEL NA 3000 NA NA	ORN ESTWA 1000 NF	MAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF 1800 NF	ION SURE L ES- PEAK NF NF	Dry Che. Kee. Nee. O °C ('cility (T	N AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA	IDLH NA 3300 NA NA	
DIFLU ETHA VP/VA ZEOLI GLYC	CAL NAME(S) JOROETHANE (R-152a) NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) A COPOLYMER JITE ERIN	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2: 25086-89-9 31318-02-1 56-81-5 77-93-0	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 I220 KQ6300000 IXA ZG6800000 NA TQ2690000	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. TION & IN EINECS No. 200-866-1 200-578-6 NA 215-283-8 200-289-5	In case of 3+P235	ENT AC PR 1000 NA NA	INF GIH STEL NA 3000 NA NA	ORN ESTWA 1000 NF NF	MAT EXPO NOHSC PPM ES- STEL NF 1800 NF	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal fac	PEL NA 1000 NA NA	nemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF). N AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL NA 1900 NA NA	IDLH NA 3300 NA NA	
CHEMI DIFLU ETHA VP/VA ZEOLI GLYC TRIET PEG-1	CAL NAME(S) JOROETHANE (R-152a) NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) A COPOLYMER JITE ERIN THYL CITRATE	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2: 25086-89-9 31318-02-1 56-81-5 77-93-0	before reuse. thorized), to ex — Protect from ose of contents OF REACH OF OMPOSIT RTECS No. KI4100000 I220 KQ6300000 IXA ZG6800000 NA TQ2690000	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. ION & IN EINECS No. 200-866-1 200-578-6 NA 215-283-8 200-289-5 201-070-7	GREDI ### ### ### ### #### ###############	ENT AC PR TLV 1000 NA NA NA	INF GIH STEL NA 3000 NA NA NA	ORN ESTWA 1000 NF NF	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF 1800 NF NF	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal factors line in the sal fac	PEL NA 1000 NA NA 15 NA	nemical ep cool 122 °F) SDF). N AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL NA 1900 NA NA NA	IDLH NA 3300 NA NA NA	
CHEMI DIFLU ETHA VP/VA ZEOLI GLYC TRIET PEG-1 C12-1	CAL NAME(S) IOROETHANE (R-152a) NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) A COPOLYMER ITE ERIN THYL CITRATE 12 DIMETHICONE	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H 64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2: 25086-89-9 31318-02-1 56-81-5 77-93-0 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; H3:	Defore reuse. thorized), to ex	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. ION & IN EINECS No. 200-866-1 200-578-6 NA 215-283-8 200-289-5 201-070-7 NA	In case of 3+P235	ENT AC PI TLV 1000 NA NA NA	INF GIH STEL NA 3000 NA NA NA NA	ORN ESTWA 1000 NF NF NF	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF 1800 NF NF NF	ION SURE L ES- PEAK NF NF NF NF NF	Dry Che. Kee. Kee. O'°C ('cility (T	NAIR (mg OSHA PPM NA	IDLH NA 3300 NA NA NA NA	
CHEMI DIFLU ETHA VP/VA ZEOLI GLYC TRIET PEG-1 C12-1	CAL NAME(S) DOROETHANE (R-152a) NOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) A COPOLYMER ITE ERIN THYL CITRATE I2 DIMETHICONE 5 ALKYL BENZOATE RANCE (PARFUM)	and wash it Halon (if au P410+P412 P501 – Disp KEEP OUT 3. C CAS No. 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; H64-17-5 Flam.Liq.2; H2: 25086-89-9 31318-02-1 56-81-5 77-93-0 9006-65-9 Eye Irrit. 2; H3: 68411-27-8	Defore reuse. thorized), to ex	P370+P378 – tinguish. P40 sunlight. Do /container to a CHILDREN. ION & IN EINECS No. 200-866-1 200-578-6 NA 215-283-8 200-289-5 201-070-7 NA	In case of 3+P235	ENT AC PR TLV 1000 NA NA NA NA	INF GIH STEL NA 3000 NA NA NA NA	ORN ESTWA 1000 NF NF NF	TAT EXPO NOHSC ppm ES- STEL NF 1800 NF NF NF	CO ₂ , I place ling 50 sal factors and sal factors are line in the sal factors and sal factors are line in the sal	Dry Che. Kee. Kee. O °C ('cillity (T	NAIR (mg OSHA PPM STEL 1900 NA NA NA NA NA	IDLH NA 3300 NA NA NA NA NA	



Page 2 of 6

WBH

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 11/19/2020

		<u> </u>	POSITION 8									I AIR (m	g/m³)		
						AC	GIH		NOHSC			OSHA			
						pp	m		ppm			ppm	1		
HEM	ICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	TLV	STEL	ES- TWA	ES- STEL	ES- PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	0	THER
МО	NENE	5989-57-5	GW6360000	227-813-5	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLER	GEN
	LHEXYL IOXYCINNAMATE	5466-77-3	NA	226-775-7	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLER	GEN
QUA	(WATER/EAU)	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
UTY	LATED	128-37-0	GO7875000	204-881-4	0-0.1	NA	NA	NF	10	NF	NA	NA	NA		
YDF	ROXYTOLUENE (BHT)	Aquatic Acute	1; Aquatic Chronic	1; H400, H410	•								•		
			4.	FIRST AI	D MEA	SUF	RES								
l.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious pe estimate of the swallowed.	. If the patie	nt is vomit ct the nea	ing, co est Po	ntinue ison C	to off Control	er wate Cente	er or n	nilk. N cal em	lever g nergen	give wat	ter or m ber. Pr	ilk to a
		Eyes:	Splashes are no							h with	copiou	ıs amo	ounts of	lukewa	rm wat
		<u>Skin</u> :	If irritation occu washing of the physician imme	rs and product affected are	ct is on the	skin,	rinse t	horoug	hly wi						
		Inhalation:	Remove victim												
2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion: Eyes:	If product is sw Moderately irrit				•	_			clude i	rednes	s, itchir	ng, irrita	tion a
		Skin:	watering. May be irritatin some sensitive		e product	can ca	ause a	llergic	skin re	eaction	ıs (e.g	., rash	es, welt	ts, dern	natitis)
		Inhalation:	None expected												
1.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	itching, and	re in eyes may ca irritation of affect ve individuals.										e may i	nclude	redne
		SUITIE SETISILI	ve iriuividuais.		ie produci	Call C	ause a	illergic	SKIII I	eaction	ns (e.g	ı., rash			
	Acute Health Effects:	Moderate irri	tation to eyes.		•										
.5	Chronic Health Effects:	Moderate irri No harmful o		effects are exp	•										
.5 .6	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs:	Moderate irri No harmful d Eyes	tation to eyes. or chronic health o		pected to	occur fr	om a	single	accide	ntal in					natitis)
.5 .6	Chronic Health Effects:	Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	tation to eyes. or chronic health of dermatitis, other	skin condition	pected to co	occur fr	om a	single the	accide	ntal in	gestion				natitis)
l.5 l.6	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	tation to eyes. or chronic health o	skin condition	pected to co	occur fr	om a	single the	accide	ntal in	gestion				natitis)
.5 .6	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	tation to eyes. or chronic health of dermatitis, other	skin condition	pected to co	occur fr	om a	single	accide HEAL FLAN	ntal in	gestion		es, wel		natitis)
.5 .6	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	tation to eyes. or chronic health of dermatitis, other	skin condition	pected to co	occur fr	om a	single	accide HEAL FLAN PHYS	ntal ing	gestion ILITY HAZ	n. ARDS	es, wel		natitis)
.5 .6	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	tation to eyes. or chronic health of dermatitis, other	skin condition	pected to co	occur fr	om a	single	accide HEAL FLAN PHYS	TH IMAB ICAL	gestion ILITY HAZ	n. ARDS	es, wel		1 3 0
.5 .6	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing	tation to eyes. or chronic health of dermatitis, other s (eyes, skin, and	skin condition	pected to o	occur fr	rom a s	single the	HEAL FLAM PHYS PRO1	TH IMAB ICAL	ILITY HAZ	n. ARDS	es, wel		1 3 0
.5 .6 .7	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Moderate irri No harmful o Eyes Pre-existing target organs	tation to eyes. or chronic health of dermatitis, other s (eyes, skin, and	skin condition respiratory s	ons, and ystem).	disorde	rom a sers of	single the	HEAL FLAM PHYS PROT	TH IMAB ICAL ECTI	ILITY HAZ VE EG SKIN	ARDS	es, wel		1 3 0
4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Moderate irri No harmful of Eyes Pre-existing target organs WARNING! 30B). Aeros possible burs clear until be exposed gas until the fire Keep conta	tation to eyes. or chronic health of the dermatitis, others (eyes, skin, and step of the s	REFIGHT CONTAINE temperatures hay be project lete. Contain the heat of f guished. Kee lete expose	Dected to one one, and ystem). ING M R: MAY I is above 1 tile hazard ire. Keep ip away fred to high to high the control of th	EAS BURST 20 °F. s wher rupture oom he om he h terr	ers of URE IF H Cool Durst e and iners of	the the EATEI uninvoing. If release cool by cigared ures,	HEAL FLAM PHYS PROT EYES D. Levolved coaeros see flar y spray ttes, sy may	THIMAB BICAL FECTI el 1 A contain ols are nimable ving the produce	JLITY HAZ VE EC SKIN Aerosol ers to burstie e liquide em wit % open	ARDS QUIPI I (NFP preveing, sta ds or/o th wate n flame zardou	MENT PA A ay or er e. us		1 3 0
l.6 l.7	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Moderate irri No harmful of Eyes Pre-existing target organs WARNING! 30B). Aeros possible burs clear until be exposed gas until the fire Keep conta decompositio	tation to eyes. or chronic health of chronic hea	REFIGHT CONTAINE temperatures hay be project lete. Contain the heat of f guished. Kee lete expose	Dected to one one, and ystem). ING M R: MAY I is above 1 tile hazard ire. Keep ip away fred to high to high the control of th	EAS BURST 20 °F. s wher rupture oom he om he h terr	ers of URE IF H Cool Durst e and iners of	the the EATEI uninvoing. If release cool by cigared ures,	HEAL FLAM PHYS PROT EYES D. Levolved coaeros se flar y spray stees, sy may	THIMAB BICAL FECTI el 1 A contain ols are nimable ving the produce	JLITY HAZ VE EC SKIN Aerosol ers to burstie e liquide em wit % open	ARDS QUIPI I (NFP preveing, sta ds or/o th wate n flame zardou	MENT PA A ay or er e. us		1 3 0
4.5 4.6 4.7	Chronic Health Effects: Target Organs: Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	Moderate irri No harmful of Eyes Pre-existing target organs WARNING! 30B). Aeros possible burs clear until be exposed gas until the fire Keep conta decompositie smoke.	tation to eyes. or chronic health of the dermatitis, others (eyes, skin, and step of the s	REFIGHT CONTAINE Tay be project lete. Contair the heat of f guished. Kee The heat of the h	Dected to one, and ystem). ING M R: MAY I is above 1 tille hazard ners may fire. Keep p away fred to high f carbon in the carbo	EAS BURST 20 °F. s wher rupture conta om he h tem (e.g., C	ers of URE IF H Cool Durst e and iners of	the the EATEI uninvoing. If release cool by cigared ures,	HEAL FLAM PHYS PROT EYES D. Levolved coaeros se flar y spray stees, sy may	THIMAB BICAL FECTI el 1 A contain ols are nimable ving the produce	JLITY HAZ VE EC SKIN Aerosol ers to burstie e liquide em wit % open	ARDS QUIPI I (NFP preveing, sta ds or/o th wate n flame zardou	MENT PA A ay or er e. us		1 3 0



Page 3 of 6

WBH

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 11/19/2020

	T	6. ACCIDENT									
5.1	Spills:	Before cleaning any spill or leal Equipment (PPE).	k, individ	luals invo	olved in s	pill clea	nup must	wear ap	opropriate	Perso	onal Protectiv
		For small spills (e.g., < 1 gallor									
		Maximize ventilation (open doors									
		absorbent material and place into local, state and federal regulation									
		soap. Remove any contaminated						ontainer	with pich	ty Oi w	aiiii watei a
		For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon	(3.8 L)),	deny en	try to all	unprotec	ted individ				
		material (e.g., sand or earth). Us									
		recovery or disposal and solid diking promptly and wash affected skin									
		and open bodies of water.	arcas wii	iii soap a	ind water.	теср з	pilio aria c	learning i	unons oc	it or inc	amorpai sewe
		7. HANDLING	& STO	DRAG	E INFO	DRMA	TION				
.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Do not eat, drink, or smoke while h	nandling t	his produ	ıct.						
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well heat and open flames.	-ventilate	d locatio	n (e.g., lo	cal exha	ust ventila	tion, fans	s). Keep	away f	from excessi
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slip	ping haz	ard if left	unattende	d. Clear	n all spills	oromptly.			
	•							.=.			
.1	Exposure Limits:	8. EXPOSURE CONT	ROLS		RSON	AL PI NOHSC	ROIEC	HON	OSHA		OTHER
•	ppm (mg/m ³)					ES-	ES-				OTHER
		CHEMICAL NAME(S) DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)	TLV 1000	STEL NA	1000	STEL NF	PEAK NF	PEL NA	STEL NA	IDLH NA	
		ETHANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		GLYCERIN	10	NA	NF	NF	NF	15	NA	NA	RESP FRAC
		LINALOOL	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	ALLERGEN
		BENZYL BENZOATE	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA NA	NA NA	NA	ALLERGEN
2	Ventilation & Engineering	LIMONENE General mechanical (e.g., fans) of	NA or poturo	NA L ventileti	NF	NF	NF	NA roduct is	NA in use	NA Lloc lo	ALLERGEN
-	Controls:	exhaust ventilation to effectively									
		product Encure that an evowach of									andling of the
1.3	Respiratory Protection:	product. Ensure that an eyewash s	station, si	nk or was	shbasin is	available	in case o	f exposur	e to eyes	S	andling of th
.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection	station, si n is requ	nk or was iired und	shbasin is Ier typical	available circum	e in case o stances o	<u>f exposur</u> f use or	e to eyes handlin	g. If	andling of the
1.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta	station, si is requ protection	nk or was iired und on autho	shbasin is ler typical rized per	available circums U.S. C	e in case o stances o SHA's re	f exposur f use or quiremer	e to eyes handling nt in 29	g. If CFR	andling of th
		No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia.	station, si n is requ protection te regula	nk or was uired und on autho tions, or	shbasin is ler typical rized per the approp	available circums U.S. C priate sta	e in case o stances o SHA's re andards of	f exposur f use or quiremer Canada	te to eyes handling nt in 29 , its provi	g. If CFR inces,	andling of the
	Respiratory Protection: Eye Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye	station, si n is requ protection te regula ewear re	nk or was lired und on autho tions, or	shbasin is ler typical prized per the approp	available circums U.S. Copriate sta	e in case o stances o DSHA's re andards of	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g.,	handling to be to eyes to handling to the hand	g. If CFR nces,	andling of the
		No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe	station, si n is requ protection te regula ewear re- en handli	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commend ng large	shbasin is ler typical rized per the approp ded. Wea quantities	available circums U.S. Copriate sta	e in case of stances of DSHA's reandards of tive eyewed product.	f exposur f use or equirement Canada ear (e.g., Always	handling tin 29 tits provi	g. If CFR Inces,	andling of the
		No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye	station, si n is requ protection te regula ewear re- en handli	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commend ng large	shbasin is ler typical rized per the approp ded. Wea quantities	available circums U.S. Copriate sta	e in case of stances of DSHA's reandards of tive eyewed product.	f exposur f use or equirement Canada ear (e.g., Always	handling tin 29 tits provi	g. If CFR Inces,	andling of the
.4		No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times when eyewear when cleaning spills or leand concentrate irritants. None required under normal concentrate.	station, si n is requ protection te regula ewear re- en handling eaks. Conditions of	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commend ng large ontact ler	shbasin is ler typical rized per the approp ded. Wea quantities uses pose	available circums U.S. Corriate sta r protect (of this a specia	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of stances of s	f exposur f use or equirement canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense	handling the in 29 handling the interest in 29 handling the intere	g. If CFR Inces, asses ective bsorb	andling of the
3.4	Eye Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times when eyewear when cleaning spills or leand concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that pro-	station, single is requested in is requested in the regular reconstruction of the regular reconstruction is requested in the reconstruction in the reconstruction in the reconstruction in the reconstruction is requested in the reconstruction in the reconstr	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commend ng large ontact ler was. Ho	shbasin is ler typical rized per the approp ded. Wea quantities ases pose wever, ma d skin cor	available circums U.S. Corriate sta r protect (of this a specia ay cause ntact will	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of stances of s	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s	handling the in 29 handling the	g. If CFR Inces, asses ective bsorb	andling of the
3.4	Eye Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times when eyewear when cleaning spills or leand concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for	station, single is requested in the regular ewear regular ewear regular ewear regular eaks. Conditions of slonged & routine is	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commend ng large ontact ler use. Ho k repeate ndustrial	shbasin is ler typical rized per the approp ded. Wea quantities uses pose wever, mad d skin cor use. If i	available circums U.S. Copriate sta r protect (of this a specia ay cause ntact will necessal	e in case o stances o DSHA's re andards of tive eyewe product. al hazard; e skin irrit occur dur ry, refer to	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s	handling the in 29 handling the	g. If CFR Inces, asses ective bsorb	andling of the
.5	Eye Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times when eyewear when cleaning spills or leand concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard.	station, sin is requested protection is requested by the regular service in handline eaks. Conditions of slonged & routine in the routine in the state of Carolina is routine in the state of Carolina in the state of Caroli	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commend ng large ontact ler f use. Ho k repeate ndustrial anada, of	shbasin is ler typical rized per the approper ded. Wea quantities uses pose lewever, mad skin coruse. If I the E.C. n	available circum U.S. C priate sta r protect (of this a specia ay cause ntact will necessal nember s	e in case of stances of stances of SHA's reandards of tive eyewer product. All hazard; e skin irrittoccur durry, refer testates.	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
3.4	Eye Protection: Hand Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times when eyewear when cleaning spills or leand concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear reem handline eaks. Conditions of slonged & routine in trids of Caulired und	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho k repeate industrial anada, of ler typica	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities uses pose lever, made skin corruse. If I the E.C. n	available circums U.S. Copriate sta r protect (of this a specia ay cause thact will necessal nember s ances of	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of tive eyewer product. All hazard; e skin irrit occur durry, refer to states.	f exposure f use or equirement Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in sing use to U.S. Chandling.	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the state of the sta
.5	Eye Protection: Hand Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times when eyewear when cleaning spills or lean deconcentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Concentrate is appropriate standards of Concentrate in the concentrate irritants.	station, sin is required protection to regular ewear resent handline eaks. Conditions of blonged & routine in the single of Cauline during and a, the single of the single	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposure f use or equirement Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in sing use to U.S. Chandling.	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
.5	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal conindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C.	station, sin is required protection to regular ewear resent handline eaks. Conditions of blonged & routine in the single of Cauline during and a, the single of the single	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposure f use or equirement Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in sing use to U.S. Chandling.	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
.5	Eye Protection: Hand Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean to concentrate irritants. None required under normal conindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid	station, sin is required protection to regular ewear resent handline eaks. Conditions of blonged & routine in the single of Cauline during and a, the single of the single	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
.5	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal conindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C.	station, sin is required protection to regular ewear resent handline eaks. Conditions of blonged & routine in the single of Cauline during and a, the single of the single	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
.1 .2 .3	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal contindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor	station, sin is required protection to regular ewear resent handline eaks. Conditions of blonged & routine in the single of Cauline during and a, the single of the single	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
5 6	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean to concentrate irritants. None required under normal conindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor NA	station, sin is required protection to regular ewear resent handline eaks. Conditions of blonged & routine in the single of Cauline during and a, the single of the single	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold: pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal contindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor NA	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear resemble and a read of the control of the	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
.6 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold: pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lead and concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standards No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor NA NA NA	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear resemble and a read of the control of the	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the
.4 .5 .6	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold: pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Company of the property of the propert	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear resemble and a read of the control of the	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of the eyewer product. It has a stance of the eyewer product. It has a stance occur dury, refer to states. If use and J.S. OSHA	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the state of the sta
.4 .5 .6 .7 .8	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold: pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear resemble and a read of the control of the	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of tive eyewer product. All hazard; e skin irrittoccur durry, refer tostates.	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the state of the sta
.4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold: pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal conindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear resemble and a read of the control of the	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of tive eyewer product. All hazard; e skin irrittoccur durry, refer tostates.	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of t
.4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .10	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold: pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor NA NA NA NA NA 10 °C (50 °F) NA 65 ± 5 psig (@ 70 °F)	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear resemble and a read of the control of the	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of tive eyewer product. All hazard; e skin irrittoccur durry, refer tostates.	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of the state of the sta
.5	Eye Protection: Hand Protection: Body Protection: Appearance: Odor: Odor Threshold: pH: Melting Point/Freezing Point: Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range: Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability Limits: Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density:	No special respiratory protection necessary, use only respiratory §1910.134, or applicable U.S. sta E.C. member states, or Australia. Avoid eye contact. Protective eye with side-shield) at all times whe eyewear when cleaning spills or lean and concentrate irritants. None required under normal concindividuals. If anticipated that prowear latex or rubber gloves for §1910.138, the appropriate standard No special body protection is requirefer to appropriate standards of C. 9. PHYSICAL Aerosol, milky liquid Mild odor NA NA NA NA NA 10 °C (50 °F) NA 65 ± 5 psig (@ 70 °F) NA	station, sin is required protection to regular sewear resemble and a read of the control of the	nk or was lired und on author tions, or commence ing large ontact ler f use. Ho is repeate industrial anada, of ler typica ine E.C. m	shbasin is ler typical rized per the appropriated. Wea quantities ases pose lowever, mad skin corruse. If I the E.C. no I circumstatember state	available circums U.S. Copriate star r protect (of this a special ay cause an ember sances of ates, or L	e in case of stances of SHA's reandards of tive eyewer product. All hazard; e skin irrittoccur durry, refer tostates.	f exposur f use or equirement f Canada ear (e.g., Always soft lense ation in s ing use of o U.S. C	handling to a year to eyes handling to 129 han	g. If CFR nnces, asses ective bsorb sittive oduct, CFR	andling of t



Page 4 of 6 **WBH**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 11/19/2020

		9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES - cont'd	
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA .	
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA	
9.16	Viscosity:	NA	
9.17	Other Information:	Concentrate VOC: 41.61%. ; Percent solids: 16.63 ± 0.50. Heat combustion: 12.14	
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY	
10.1	Stability:	This product is stable.	
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂).	
10.3	Products: Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.	
0.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks and high heat.	
0.5	Incompatible Substances:	None known.	
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION	
11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES	Ingestion: NO
1.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has NOT been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. Toxicology data, for available for some of the components of the product.	ound in scientific literature,
1.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4	
1.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5	
1.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cance For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov	r or other reproductive har
1.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.	
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.	
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.	
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.	
4 7	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.	
1.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.2	
11.9	Biological Exposure Indices: Physician Recommendations:	NE Troot symptometically	
11.5	1 Trysician recommendations.	Treat symptomatically.	
		12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION	
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There are no specific data available for this product.	
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There are no specific data available for this product.	
	Effects on Aquatic Life:	There are no specific data available for this product.	
2.3	Enote on Addate Eno.		
12.3	Eliode off Aquatic Life.	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS	
12.3		13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations	
3.1	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations.	
13.1	Waste Disposal:		
13.1 13.2	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION	
13.1 13.2 Γhe	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations: basic description (ID Nun	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION aber, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of	f transportation. Additional
13.1 13.2 The desc	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations: basic description (ID Nun	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION aber, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of the required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20	f transportation. Additional
3.1 3.2 Γhe desc 4.1	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations: basic description (ID Nunriptive information may b	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of the required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL)	\rightarrow
13.1 13.2 Γhe desc 14.1	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations: basic description (ID Nunriptive information may b	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of the required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Q
The desc	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations: basic description (ID Nunriptive information may b 49 CFR (GND):	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of the required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NONFLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL)	_
13.1 13.2 Γhe	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations: basic description (ID Nunriptive information may b 49 CFR (GND): IATA (AIR): IMDG (OCN):	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of the required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) — until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NONFLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK, PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ	_
13.1 13.2 14.2 14.2 14.3	Waste Disposal: Special Considerations: basic description (ID Nunriptive information may b 49 CFR (GND): IATA (AIR): IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND):	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations. U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001 (characteristic - ignitable). 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION The proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of the required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) — until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NONFLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 U) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"	\rightarrow



Page 5 of 6

WBH

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.1 SDS Revision Date: 11/19/2020

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA TPQ:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity:	NA
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. None of the components in this product are listed as priority pollutants under the CWA. None of the components in this product are listed as toxic pollutants under the CWA.
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS B5, D2B (Aerosol, Other Toxic Effects)
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), California Proposition 65 ((CA65) ethanol in alcoholic beverages) and Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA). Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov
15.8	Other Requirements:	This product is found on the following inventory lists: Australia - AICS, China – IECSC, Europe – ELINCS/EINEC, Japan – ENCS; Korea – KECI; New Zealand – NZIoC; {Philippines – PICCS; USA – TSCA
		16. OTHER INFORMATION
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Use only as directed. Discontinue use if irritation develops. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash hands and exposed skin areas with soap and warm thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/eyewear. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty warm water and soap. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of fire: Use Water, Foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical, Halon (if authorized), to extinguish. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Shield Packaging of CA's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and NO WARRANTIES OF ANY TYPE, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE PROVIDED INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.
16.4	Prepared for:	Unite 2870 Whiptail Loop, East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010 Tel:+1 (760)585-1800
16.5	Prepared by:	ShipMate, Inc. P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com



Page 6 of 6 WBH

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, GHS & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.1

SDS Revision Date: 11/19/2020

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
RTECS No.	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Number
EINECS No.	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood
	and provide oxygen to the body.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

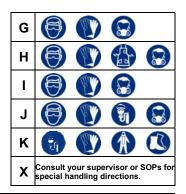
HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard



PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			
В			
С		型	
D		型	
Ε			
F			





OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

Carc	Carcinogenic
Irrit	Irritant
NA	Not Available
NR	No Results
ND	Not Determined
NE	Not Established
NF	Not Found
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
Sens	Sensitization
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Repeat Exposure
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILI	FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:				
Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition				
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source				

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
1	Slight Hazard	
2	Moderate Hazard	REACTIVITY
3	Severe Hazard	
4	Extreme Hazard	
ACD	Acidic	1 2
ALK	Alkaline	
COR	Corrosive	/ \ \ \ \ \
W	Use No Water	HEALTH
ОХ	Oxidizer	SPECIAL
TREFOIL	Radioactive	PRECAUTIONS

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{io} , LD _{io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{io} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL _m	Median threshold limit
log Kow or log Koc	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

0	®		(2)	Θ	(%)		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond			\Diamond		*
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Issuing Date 3/31/20 Revision Date 10/14/2014 Revision Number 0

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

GHS Product Identifier

Product Name: UNITE GONE IN 7SECONDS Root Touch-Up

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: none

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use: No information available
Uses advised against: No information available

Supplier's Details

Supplier Address

Unite

2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100,

Carlsbad, CA 92010 (760)585-1800

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone 1-866-634-5100

Number Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific Target Organ Systemic toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Simple Asphyxiant	Yes
Flammable Aerosols	Category 1
Gases Under Pressure	

GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Signal Word Danger

Hazard Statements

- Causes serious eye irritation
- Suspected of causing cancer
- May cause respiratory irritation
- May cause drowsiness or dizziness
- Extremely flammable aerosol







Appearance Clear

Physical State Aerosol

Odor Odor Fragranced

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Wear eye/face protection.
- Avoid breating dust/fune/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking.
- Do not spray on an open flam or other ignition source.
- Pressurized container: Do no pierce or burn, even after use.

General Advice

• If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

Eyes

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautionsly with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Inhalation

• IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Storage

- Store locked up.
- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Protect from sunlight. Do no expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Disposal

• Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazzard Not Otherwise Classifed (HNOC)

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.

Other information

May be harmful if inhaled. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be harmful or fatal.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	75-37-6	< 50	*
Butane	106-97-8	< 50	*
Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	< 5	*

^{*}The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures

Eye Contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get

medical attention immediately if irritation persists.

Skin ContactWash off with warm water and soap. In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts

with lukewarm water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Inhalation IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If

not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical

attention.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never

give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Eye irritation/reactions. Frostbite. Drowsiness. Dizziness. Simple asphyxiant.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide (CO 2). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam. Water fog.

Unsuitable Extinguishing MediaNo information available.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and

toxic gases and vapors: Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

Explosion Data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact Yes
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal PrecautionsContents under pressure. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate cans.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled

material

Environmental Precautions

Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Methods for Containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for Cleaning Up

Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Handling Contents under pressure. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Store in a cool, dry area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other

chemicals.

Incompatible Products Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Measures Showers

Eyewash stations Ventilation systems

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/Face ProtectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Risk of contact, wear: Safety

glasses with side-shields.

Skin and Body ProtectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. Lightweight protective

clothing. Protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into

consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger

of cuts. abrasion.

Respiratory ProtectionNo protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are

exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn.

Hygiene Measures Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State Aerosol Appearance Clear

Odor Fragranced Odor Threshold No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Values</u> <u>Remarks/ - Method</u>

pHNo data availableEnter hereMelting Point/RangeNo data availableEnter hereBoiling Point/Boiling RangeNAfor concentrateFlash PointNANot AvailableEvaporation rate> 1Enter here

No data available Enter here Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limits in Air No data available Enter here upper flammability limit No data available Enter here lower flammability limit No data available Enter here **Vapor Pressure** 45-55 psig @ 70 F Enter here **Vapor Density** No data available Enter here **Specific Gravity** 0.94 water = 1 No data available Enter here **Water Solubility**

Solubility in other solvents

No data available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

Autoignition Temperature

Decomposition Temperature

Viscosity

No data available

Enter here

No data available

Enter here

Flammable Properties Not Flammable Enter here

Explosive PropertiesNo data availableEnter hereOxidizing PropertiesNo data availableEnter here

Other information

VOC Content (%) 92%

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents may be

Eye Contact Contact with eyes may cause serious eye irritation based on the components present

within the product.

Skin Contact Contact with product may cause frostbite.

Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea,

vomiting and diarrhea.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
		-	

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Eye contact with liquid may cause irritation including stinging, burning, tearing, or reddening

of the eyes. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

SensitizationNo information available.Mutagenic EffectsNo information available.

Carcinogenicity

Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed and

abused as an alcoholic beverage. Vinyl acetate is identified by IARC and ACGIH as a potential carcinogen based on data in animal studies. Lifetime exposure to high vapor concentrations (600 ppm) of Vinyl acetate caused malignant and benign tumors of the respiratory tract of rats, but not in mice: this response possibly being associated with the irritant effect. Vinyl acetate has been tested for carcinogenic potential in rats in two separate drinking water studies. In one study, in which animals were exposed to concentrations up to 0.5% in water, there was no evidence of carcinogenicity. In the second study, conducted at higher concentrations (up to 1% in water), evidence of cancer in the stomach and oral cavities was observed. There is no

evidence that vinyl acetate causes cancer in humans.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA

Reproductive Toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.
Aspiration Hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

LD50 Oral

8538 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

LD50 Dermal

23700 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate

Inhalation

mg/l: Acute toxicity estimate

Inhalationmg/L; Acute toxicity estimateVapor134.2 mg/L; Acute toxicity estimate

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

Persistence and Degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

Chem	ical Name	Log Pow

Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<u>Waste Disposal Methods</u> Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Contaminated Packaging Do not re-use empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<u>DOT</u>

Proper shipping name Consumer commodity

Hazard Class ORM-D

Description Consumer commodity, ORM-D

Emergency Response Guide 126

Number

TDG

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1

Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

MEX

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2.1

Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1

ICAO

UN-Number ID8000

Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity

Hazard Class 9

Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

<u>IATA</u>

UN-Number ID8000

Proper Shipping Name Consumer commodity

Hazard Class 9 ERG Code 9L

Description ID8000, Consumer commodity, 9

IMDG/IMO

UN-Number UN1950
Proper Shipping Name Aerosols
Hazard Class 2
EmS No. F-D, S-U

Description UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 (18.3°C o.c.)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

International Inventories

TSCA All components of this product are either listed or are exempt on the TSCA inventory.

DSL Substances comply or are exempt

Legend

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

U.S. Federal Regulations

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous
	Quantities	CWA - TOXIC POllutaints	CWA - Priority Poliutarits	Substances

CERCLA

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ

U.S. State Regulations

California Proposition 65

Ethyl alcohol is only considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION						
<u>NFPA</u>	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 4	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards		
<u>HMIS</u>	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 4	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X		
*Indicates o	a chronic health hazard.					
Prepared B	у	Chicago Aerosol				
		1300 North St				
		Coal City, IL 60416				
		1-800-572-6501				
Issuing Dat	e	31-Mar-2020				
Revision Da	ate	29-Jul-15				
Revision No	ote	Initial Release.				

General Disclaimer

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text

End of Safety Data Sheeet



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO365 Hairspray
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> MTL

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

22 April 2019 1 |



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1]	Flam. Liq. 3
			(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene;	Skin Irrit. 2
			d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-	Skin Sens. 1
			mentha-1,8-diene; l-	Aquatic Acute 1
			limonene; [3] trans-1- methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene;	
			[4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene	
			[5]	
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	204-262-9	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

22 April 2019 **2** |



Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

22 April 2019 3 |



Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 <u>Personal Protective Equipment</u> None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

A	Agreed Clear Liquid
Appearance	Aerosol. Clear Liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	7.5-8.5
Specific gravity	0.78-0.90
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 54.49%; 6.68±0.10 lb/gal. Percent solids: 5.0±0.5
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	9°C (48°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	LEL: 5.1%/UEL: 17.1% Hydrofluorocarbon 152A
Vapor pressure	60±5 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.78-0.90
Solubility in water	Not applicable
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

22 April 2019 4 |



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 <u>Reactivity</u>- not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified		
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified		
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product		
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use		
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use		
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use		
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use		
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic		
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity		
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity		
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity		

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

22 April 2019 5 |



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

14.1	1 49 CFR (GND): CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) — until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)		
14.2	IATA (AIR):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L)	◆ ◆ •• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Q
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	0

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F



SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>	
New	22 April, 2019	

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

22 April 2019 **7**



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name EXPANDA Volume
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> EXRT

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

1 | P a g e



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51- 4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58- 1	204-262-9	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

May 28, 2019 **2 |** Page



Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a <u>Suitable extinguishing media</u>- Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

May 28, 2019 3 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 <u>Skin Protection</u> Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **<u>Respiratory Protection</u>** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

	<u></u>
Appearance	Aerosol. Cloudy liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	5.0-6.0
Specific gravity	0.99-1.03
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 6%; Percent solids: 6.50 ± 0.50
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	65°C (149°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	80 ± 5 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.03
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 28, 2019 4 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified		
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified		
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product		
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use		
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use		
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use		
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use		
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic		
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity		
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity		
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity		

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 5 | P a g e



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.				
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NON-FLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 820 mL)	♦ ♦ or ••••	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow	

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

May 28, 2019 6 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	28 May, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –ELEVATE Mousse
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> EVM

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



WARNING

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

May 21, 2019 1 | P a g e



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Cyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	209-136-7	octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Repr. 2 Aquatic Chronic 4

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

May 21, 2019 2 | Page



Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a <u>Suitable extinguishing media</u>- Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Cloudy Liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.99-1.03
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 6%; Percent solids: 15.0 ± 5
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	65°C (149°F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	70 ± 5 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.03
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 <u>Reactivity</u>- not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 Hazardous Polymerization Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.			
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond
14.2	IATA (AIR):	ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, NONFLAMMABLE, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL)	♦ ♦••••
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.2 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"	\$
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol

Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	21 May, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -7SECONDS Refresher
- 1.1.2 Product # DSH

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



DANGER

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure Primary Route of Entry

May 21, 2019 1 | Page



Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

Skin –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification
				per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578- 6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402- 9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

May 21, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a <u>Suitable extinguishing media</u>- Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 <u>Personal Protective Equipment</u> None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 **General** None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 <u>Skin Protection</u> Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Light milky white, liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	Not applicable
Specific gravity	0.83-0.90
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 95.5%; 7.100 ± 0.10 lb/gal. Percent Solids: 14.25 ±
	0.5
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	8.8 °C (48 °F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Extremely Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	85 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.83-0.90
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 – Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (122°F/50°C) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces. —No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 21, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.		
49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	
IATA (AIR):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L)	♦ ♦ or ♦ ♦
IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
TDGR (Canadian GND):	MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
	Interpretation in the property of the property	### Apgr (Canadlan GND): ### Apgr (Aus): ### CPR (GND): ### CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ### CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) ### UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L) ### Apgr (Canadlan GND): ### Apgr (Canadlan GND): ### Apgr (Aus): ### Apgr (Aus): ### CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ### CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ### UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ### Apgr (Aus): ### Apgr (Aus):

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for an extremely flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Extremely Flammable aerosol



Risk Phrases: DANGER

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	21 May 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –7SECONDS Glossing Spray
- 1.1.2 Product # 7SM

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



DANGER

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure Primary Route of Entry



Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

<u>Skin</u> –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	<u>Classification</u>
				per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
		6		
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-	n/a	Fragrance
		1		Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-	n/a	Fragrance
		1		Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-	dipentene; limonene; [1]	Flam. Liq. 3
		0	(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene;	Skin Irrit. 2
			d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-	Skin Sens. 1
			mentha-1,8-diene; l-	Aquatic Acute
			limonene; [3] trans-1-	1
			methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene;	Chronic 1
			[4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene	
			[5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-	n/a	Fragrance
		4		Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-	n/a	Fragrance
		5		Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-	n/a	Fragrance
		3		Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

May 17, 2019 **2** | P a g e



Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

May 17, 2019 3 | Page



Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 General None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Cloudy, liquid
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard
рН	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.98-1.03
Viscosity	Not applicable
% Volatile	VOC: 27.23%; 8.417± 0.10 lb/gal. Percent Solids: 15.0 ±5
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point (Closed cup method)	8.8 °C (48 °F)
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Extremely Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	LEL: 5.1%/UEL: 17.1% Hydrofluorocarbon 152A
Vapor pressure	70 ± 5 psig @ 70 °F
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.03
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 <u>Reactivity</u>- not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (122°F/50°C) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces. —No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 Hazardous Polymerization Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 17, 2019 5 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

Section 14 – Transport Information

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional				
descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.				
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9 (IP VOL ≤ 500 mL) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 500 mL)	♦♦ or ♦	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL) or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"	\Diamond	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\Diamond	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\rightarrow	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1000 mL)	\rightarrow	

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for an extremely flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

May 17, 2019 6 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Extremely Flammable aerosol



Risk Phrases: DANGER

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	17 May 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name WEEKENDER Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> WES--01

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

June 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

June 03, 2019 **2 |** P a g e



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

June 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, yellow, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.99-1.05
Viscosity	5,000 - 15,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

June 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

June 03, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 - Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

June 03, 2019 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	3 June 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

June 03, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE:UNITE Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> RPSH01

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> 2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 16, 2020 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

April 16, 2020 2 | P a g e



Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 **Conditions for safe storage** –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 **Eye/Face Protection** standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off white, viscous cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.5 – 6.5
Specific gravity	0.98-1.05
Viscosity	4,000 - 10,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

April 16, 2020 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

April 16, 2020 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 16, 2020 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: A. Pazos, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	14 February 2020
002	
Product Name from Repair Shampoo to RE:UNITE	16 April 2020
Shampoo	

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 16, 2020 6 | P a g e



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name UNITE Doggy 'Poo Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> DGSH

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

June 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

June 03, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, pearlescent, semi-viscous
	liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.05
Viscosity	8,000 -20,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

June 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

June 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

June 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	3 June 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

June 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –U LUXURY Pearl & Honey Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> LUXS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 28, 2019 **2 |** P a g e



Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 **Eye/Face Protection** standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to white, pearlescent, semi-viscous
	liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.05
Viscosity	6,000-16,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 28, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 28, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	28 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

6 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE: Unite Silky Smooth Active Wash Cleanse
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> THPS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 27, 2020 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc. %	IUPAC name	Classification
					<u>per</u> 1272/2008
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	0.0127%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	0.0242%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Proprietary Information. See product label for list of ingredients	n/a	n/a	QS to 100%	n/a	n/a

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

October 27, 2020 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 **Eye/Face Protection** standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white, pearlescent, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.99-1.05
Viscosity	2,000 – 24,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

October 27, 2020 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable under defined conditions
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat above 40°C to protect product performance and appearance from shifting colors.
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects none known

October 27, 2020 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non-Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non-Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non-Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non-Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	27 October 2020

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 27, 2020 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE:UNITE Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> RPSH

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 23, 2019 1 | P a g e



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

October 23, 2019 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 **Conditions for safe storage** –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off white to beige, opaque, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.5-7.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.05
Viscosity	8,000 -20,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

October 23, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

October 23, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

October 23, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	23 October 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 23, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –LAZER Straight Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> LAZS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to beige, pearlescent, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	6.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.99-1.04
Viscosity	7,000-14,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 14 - Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BOOSTA Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BSTS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 21, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	202-859-9	n/a	Acute Tox. 4
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

May 21, 2019 **2** | P a g e



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off white, pearlescent, semi viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.04
Viscosity	6,000-14,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 21, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	21 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BOING Curl Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BOIS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 21, 2019 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off white to white, pearlescent, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.98-1.04
Viscosity	7,000-20,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	21 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

6 | P a g e



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BLONDA Toning Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BLN

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
No hazardous Materials Present in product	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
See product label for list of ingredients	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration. See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

March 11, 2019 2 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Dark Purple, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.04
Viscosity	7,000-17,000 cps
% Volatile	Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

March 11, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BLONDA Daily Shampoo

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Rinse off shampoo for hair

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 20, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

March 20, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

March 20, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off white, yellow tint, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.98 - 1.04
Viscosity	8,000 - 16,500 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98 - 1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

March 20, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

March 20, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	20 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

March 20, 2019 6 | Page



The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –7SECONDS Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> SCSH

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Rinse off shampoo for hair

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	Benzyl Benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions not applicable

March 11, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

March 11, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to slight yellow, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	6.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.04
Viscosity	7,000-15,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 11, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –U LUXURY Pearl & Honey Conditioner

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

1 | P a g e



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification per 1272/2008
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	propan-2-ol; isopropyl	Flam. Liq. 2
			alcohol; isopropanol	Eye Irrit. 2
				STOT SE 3
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 28, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to white, smooth, semi-viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.0-4.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.01
Viscosity	12,000-40,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.01
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 28, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 28, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 28, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	28 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

6 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE:UNITE Treatment
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> RPFX

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 Product Use Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 23, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS #	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

October 23, 2019 2 | P a g e



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to beige, smooth, viscous cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.0-5.5
Specific gravity	0.96-1.02
Viscosity	≥ 40,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

October 23, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable

12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

October 23, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

October 23, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	23 October 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 23, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE: Unite Silky Smooth Hydrating Complex Condition
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> THPC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 27, 2020 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc. %	IUPAC name	Classification
					per 1272/2008
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	0.017295%	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Proprietary Information.	n/a	n/a	QS to	n/a	n/a
See product label for list of			100%		
ingredients					

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

October 27, 2020 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white, opaque, viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.0-5.5
Specific gravity	0.97-1.02
Viscosity	13,000 –45,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.02
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

October 27, 2020 3 | P a g e



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 Chemical stability Normally Stable in defined conditions
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from temperatures at or above 40°C to avoid changes of color and any syneresis; keep away from heat to maintain product performance.
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- ${\bf 10.5}~\underline{\textbf{Hazardous Polymerization}} \text{Not expected to occur}$

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

October 27, 2020 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

October 27, 2020 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	27 October 2020

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 27, 2020 6 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE: Unite Silky Smooth Heat Activator-Seal
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> THPM

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 21, 2020 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc. %	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification
					<u>per</u>
					1272/2008
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	0.0034%	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
					Skin Sens. 1
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	0.0210%	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-	Flam. Liq. 3
				mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2]	Skin Irrit. 2
				(S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene;	Skin Sens. 1
				[3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic
				methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-	Acute 1
				methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene	Aquatic
				[5]	Chronic 1
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	0.0272%	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	0.0519%	n/a	Fragrance
					Allergen
Proprietary Information.	n/a	n/a	QS to	n/a	n/a
See product label for list of			100%		
ingredients					

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

October 21, 2020 **2 |** Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

October 21, 2020 3 | P a g e



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, water-thin liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.97-1.06
Viscosity	N/A
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.06
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 <u>Chemical stability</u> Normally Stable; Avoid storage in temperatures above 40°C (104°F) to prevent fragrance from diminishing.
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

October 21, 2020 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

October 21, 2020 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

October 21, 2020 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	21 October 2020

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 21, 2020 7 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name RE:UNITE Conditioner
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> RPCO

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact, it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

October 23, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

October 23, 2019 2 | P a g e



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to beige, opaque, semi-viscous lotion			
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic			
рН	3.0-4.5			
Specific gravity	0.96-1.02			
Viscosity	18,000-50,000 cps			
% Volatile	Compliant			
Melting point	Not applicable			
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable			
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C			
Evaporation rate	Not applicable			
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable			
Vapor pressure	Not applicable			
Vapor density	Not applicable			
Relative density	0.96-1.02			
Solubility in water	soluble			
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable			
Auto-ignition	Not applicable			
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable			
Explosive properties	Not applicable			
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable			

October 23, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic			
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic			
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable			
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions			
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions			
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin			
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use			
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic			
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity			
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity			
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity			

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

October 23, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	er Non Regulated Material	
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material	
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous	
Packing Group	Not applicable	
Environmental Hazards	None known	
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed	
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk	
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material	
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material	
Other Information:	None	

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

October 23, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	23 October 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

October 23, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –LAZER Straight Conditioner
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> LAZC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
				12/2/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a **Suitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

April 03, 2019 **2 |** P a g e



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White, semi-viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.0-4.0
Specific gravity	0.98 - 1.04
Viscosity	15,000-37,500cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98 - 1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BOOSTA Conditioner
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BSTC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 21, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	202-859-9	n/a	Acute Tox. 4
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	propan-2-ol; isopropyl	Flam. Liq. 2
			alcohol; isopropanol	Eye Irrit. 2
				STOT SE 3

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 21, 2019 **2** | P a g e



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off white, semi-viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.0-4.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.02
Viscosity	15,000-33,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 21, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 21, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 21, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	21 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name BOING Curl Leave In
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BOLD

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

May 1, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

May 1, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white, semi-translucent, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.02
Viscosity	3,000-18,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 1, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

May 1, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	01 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 <u>Product Name</u> –BOING Curl Conditioner
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BOIC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 17, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol	Flam. Liq. 2 Eye Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)- p-mentha-1,8-diene; d- limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha- 1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1- methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1- methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

May 17, 2019 **2 |** Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to white, semi-viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.5-4.5
Specific gravity	0.96-1.00
Viscosity	15,000-30,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.00
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 17, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential- not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment- not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 17, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 17, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	17 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BLONDA Fix PRO
- 1.1.2 <u>Product # BLXS</u>

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 17, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification per 1272/2008
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	propan-2-ol; isopropyl	Flam. Liq. 2
			alcohol; isopropanol	Eye Irrit. 2
				STOT SE 3

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

May 17, 2019 **2 |** P a g e



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Purple, opaque, viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
pH	4.0-6.0
Specific gravity	0.97-1.00
Viscosity	≥ 55,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.00
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 17, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects none known

May 17, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 17, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	17 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BLONDA Fix
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BLPX

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 16, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	200-661-7	propan-2-ol; isopropyl	Flam. Liq. 2
			alcohol; isopropanol	Eye Irrit. 2
				STOT SE 3

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

May 16, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Purple, opaque, viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.0-6.0
Specific gravity	0.97-1.00
Viscosity	≥ 40,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.00
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 16, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects none known



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 16, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	16 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –BLONDA Daily Conditioner
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> BLNC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d- limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha- 1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1- methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1- methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

March 11, 2019 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Purple, opaque, semi-viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.5-5.0
Specific gravity	0.97-1.02
Viscosity	30,000-53,000 cps
% Volatile	Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable

March 11, 2019 3 | P a g e



Oxidizing properties Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 Hazardous Polymerization Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –7SECONDS Masque
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> SSTM

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 20, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS #	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	Benzyl Benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

March 20, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

March 20, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to Off white; viscous, cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
pH	3.0-5.0
Specific gravity	0.92 - 1.0
Viscosity	≥60,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.92 - 1.0
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

March 20, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
•	NOT TOXIC	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

March 20, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 - Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

March 20, 2019 6 | Page



Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	20 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 20, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –7SECONDS Detangler
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> SSDT

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Leave on conditioner for hair

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	Benzyl Benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	204-262-9	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	226-394	Citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hydroxyisohexyl 3-	31906-04-	250-863-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde	4			

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

March 11, 2019 2 | Page



Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

March 11, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, opaque, semi- viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
pH	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.03
Viscosity	1,000-5,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.94-1.00
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 - Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 11, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –7SECONDS Detangler
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> 7SC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Leave on conditioner for hair

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
SD Alcahal 40 D/ Alcahal	64 17 5	200 570 6	othonoli othul oloobol	1272/2008
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Cyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	209-136-7	octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Repr. 2
Cyclotetrasiloxarie	330-07-2	203-130-7	octametry/cyclotetrasiloxane	Aquatic
				Chronic 4
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	Benzyl Benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	204-262-9	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	226-394	Citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-	Flam. Liq. 3
			p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hydroxyisohexyl 3-	31906-04-	250-863-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde	4			

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

March 11, 2019 2 | Page



Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

March 11, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, opaque, semi- viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
pH	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.94-1.00
Viscosity	1,500-3,500 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.94-1.00
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 - Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 11, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –7SECONDS Conditioner
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> SSCO

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Rinse off conditioner for hair

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

March 11, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	Benzyl Benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1]	Flam. Liq. 3
			(R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-	Skin Irrit. 2
			limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-	Skin Sens. 1
			1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3]	Aquatic Acute 1
			trans-1-methyl-4-(1-	Aquatic Chronic 1
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4]	
			(±)-1-methyl-4-(1-	
			methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

March 11, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, opaque, semi-viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.0-4.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.02
Viscosity	15,000-34,000 cps
% Volatile	Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable

March 11, 2019 3 | Page



Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic		
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable		
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions		
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin		
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use		
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic		
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity		
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity		
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity		

March 11, 2019 4 | Page



Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability- not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

March 11, 2019 5 | Page



Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	11 March 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

March 11, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 TEXTURE PASTE
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> MSTP

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 **Conditions for safe storage** –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 **Explosion Hazard** None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-White, yellow tone, viscous pomade
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-6.5
Specific gravity	0.97-1.0
Viscosity	200,000-400,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.0
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

4 | P a g e



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2** Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 7 | P a g e



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 STYLING CREAM
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> MSC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

June 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

June 03, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-white to light yellow, opaque, viscous cream
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.97-1.02
Viscosity	≥ 300,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

June 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

June 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

June 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	3 June 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

June 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 SHAMPOO
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> UMS

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-White, yellow tint, pearlescent, viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.96-1.05
Viscosity	5,000-13,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.96-1.05
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

April 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 03, 2019 5 | P a g e



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 6 | P a g e



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 POMADE
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> USW

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

May 16, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions not applicable

May 16, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

May 16, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Clear, colorless, firm pomade
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.3-6.5
Specific gravity	0.98-1.03
Viscosity	≥ 3,000,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.03
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 16, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

May 16, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	16 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 MINT THICKENING SHAMPOO
- 1.1.2 Product # MTSH

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 - Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

1 | P a g e



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

2 | P a g e



Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 **Eye/Face Protection** standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off white, pearlescent, semi-viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.99-1.05
Viscosity	15,000-25,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.05
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

May 16, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable

12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

May 16, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

May 16, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	16 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -GO247 HAIR GEL
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> UHG

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification per 1272/2008
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Semi-transluscent, yellow tint, viscous gel		
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic		
рН	5.0-6.5		
Specific gravity	0.98 - 1.01		
Viscosity	50,000-85,000cps		
% Volatile	Compliant		
Melting point	Not applicable		
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable		
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C		
Evaporation rate	Not applicable		
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable		
Vapor pressure	Not applicable		
Vapor density	Not applicable		
Relative density	0.98 - 1.01		
Solubility in water	soluble		
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable		
Auto-ignition	Not applicable		
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable		
Explosive properties	Not applicable		
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable		

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic			
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic			
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable			
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions			
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions			
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin			
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use			
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic			
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity			
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity			
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity			

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 03, 2019 5 | P a g e



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
Version 2	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 GROOMING CREAM
- 1.1.2 Product # HAP

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9	benzyl benzoate	Acute Tox. 4
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1
Farnesol	4602-84-0	225-004-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hydroxyisohexyl 3- Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde	31906-04- 4	250-863-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Off-White, creamy, smooth paste
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.4-6.0
Specific gravity	0.94-1.02
Viscosity	≥ 150,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.97-1.02
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

4 | P a g e



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic	
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 CREAM WAX
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> HAW

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
Cinnamyl Alcohol	104-54-1	203-212-3	n/a	n/a
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Limonene	138-86-3	205-341-0	dipentene; limonene; [1] (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; d-limonene; [2] (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; l-limonene; [3] trans-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene; [4] (±)-1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexene [5]	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 Firefighting instructions- not applicable

May 1, 2019 2 | Page



Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

May 1, 2019 3 | P a g e



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Light yellow to beige, viscous, smooth paste
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	4.5-6.5
Specific gravity	0.99-1.04
Viscosity	≥ 3,500,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.99-1.04
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

May 1, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

May 1, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	01 May 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name -GO247 CONTROL SPRAY

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture, finished product ready for consumer use
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW FLAMMABLE AEROSOL



Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

Workers handling these materials should be trained in proper handling and applicable safety procedures.

22 April 2019 1 |



Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Can cause eye irritation in larger amounts. Eye irritation is not expected under normal conditions of use by consumers.

Skin –no negative effects expected. If large amounts come in contact with the skin, rinse thoroughly with water.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre.

<u>Inhalation</u> - If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected. Move exposed individual to fresh air.

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per
				<u>1272/2008</u>
SD Alcohol 40-B/ Alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	ethanol; ethyl alcohol	Flam. Liq. 2
Denat.				
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2
				Skin Sens. 1
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients.

As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 <u>First Aid for Eye</u> if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly. Contact medical professional if irritation persists.
- 4.2 <u>First Aid for Skin</u> if sensitization occurs, discontinue use Contact medical professional if needed.
- 4.3 <u>First Aid for Inhalation</u> Remove person to fresh air. Contact medical professional if any symptoms do not subside.
- 4.4 <u>First Aid for Ingestion</u> Do not induce vomiting. May be harmful if ingested in industrial quantities. Contact Poison Control Centre or medical professional as needed.

22 April 2019 **2** |



Section 5 Firefighting Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use heavy stream of water, which may spread the fire.
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 <u>Firefighting instructions</u>- Use suitable extinguishing media listed above, wearing typical firefighting gear.

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

For industrial quantities:

- 6.1 <u>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</u>- wear eye protection and gloves with appropriate work clothing.
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water.
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- Contain any spills with dikes or absorbent material, then place in a suitable container. Do not absorb in combustible material.

Section 7 – Precautions for Safe Handling and Storage

- 7.1 <u>Precautions for safe handling</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid getting product in the eyes. Avoid skin contact of industrial quantities of product.
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep from extreme heat and in a well-ventilated place to avoid combustion hazard and to preserve optimum product performance.
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed for typical consumer use
- 8.3 **General** None expected to be needed
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 <u>Skin Protection</u> Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate when handling commercial quantities
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** Respiratory protection can be used when exposed to industrial quantities.

22 April 2019 3 |



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Aerosol. Clear, straw colored liquid	
Odor and odor threshold	Characteristic of standard	
рН	7.5-9.0	
Specific gravity	0.78-0.85	
Viscosity	Not applicable	
% Volatile	VOC: 54.81%; 6.79±0.10 lb/gal. Percent solids: 10.5±0.5	
Melting point	Not applicable	
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable	
Flash point (Closed cup method)	9°C (48°F)	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Flammability and auto-flammability	Flammable	
Upper/Lower Flammability Limits	LEL: 5.1%/UEL: 17.1% Hydrofluorocarbon 152A	
Vapor pressure	60±5 psig @ 70°F	
Vapor density	Not applicable	
Relative density	0.78-0.85	
Solubility in water	Not applicable	
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable	
Auto-ignition	Not applicable	
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable	
Explosive properties	Not applicable	
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable	

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Reactivity** not expected to be reactive in consumer product quantities. Reacts violently with strong oxidizers, increased risk of fire/explosion
- 10.2 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.3 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> decomposition products from combustion are expected to be Carbon dioxide and Carbon monoxide.
- 10.4 <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Keep from heat (50°C/122°F) to avoid combustion and to protect product performance. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep away from heat/spark/pen flame/hot surfaces.—No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
- 10.5 <u>Incompatible materials</u> Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

22 April 2019 4 |



Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not classified	
Acute dermal toxicity	Not classified	
Acute inhalation toxicity	Not applicable to finished consumer product	
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions of use	
Eye irritation	Can cause eye irritation, not expected under normal conditions of use	
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin under normal conditions of use	
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use	
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic	
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity	
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity	
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity	

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste treatment methods</u> Dispose of contents and containers in accordance with local, regional national, and federal regulations and away from heat and flame. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Handle empty containers with care, as residual vapors are flammable

22 April 2019 5 |



Section 14 – Transport Information

The desc	The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.		
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/20	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9, ID8000 (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L)	A A A
		UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (IP VOL > 1.0 L)	or www
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	MARK PACKAGE ("LIMITED QUANTITY" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" or "LTD QTY" or "QUANT LTÉE" ≤ 1.0 L) or UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\$
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANT. LTDA., IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\rightarrow
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)	\Diamond

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 <u>Labeling</u>- labeling of the product is based on requirements for a flammable aerosol cosmetic finished product.
- 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category.

Section 16 – Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Flammable aerosol



Risk Phrases: WARNING

<u>Safety Phrases</u> Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces—No smoking. Keep containers tightly closed. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F

22 April 2019 6 |



SDS Prepared By: A. Hermosura, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	<u>Initial Issue</u>
New	22 April, 2019

EUROPEAN UNION VERSION

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

22 April 2019 7 |



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 CONDITIONER
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> UMC

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	EINECS #	<u>IUPAC name</u>	Classification per 1272/2008
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 – Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to Off white, semi-viscous lotion
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	3.5-5.5
Specific gravity	0.95 - 1.0
Viscosity	12,000-35,000cps
% Volatile	Not applicable
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.95 - 1.0
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
	3
<u>Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):</u>	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
Version 2	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name –GO247 BODY WASH
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> UBW

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

April 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Citral	5392-40-5	223-394	citral	Skin Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b Unsuitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.2 **Special hazards arising from the mixture** none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

April 03, 2019 2 | Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 **Personal Protective Equipment** None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off white, viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.03
Viscosity	7,000-13,000cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.03
Solubility in water	soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

April 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 Hazardous decomposition products None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 - Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

April 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 14 - Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

<u>Hazard Symbols:</u> Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

April 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	03 April 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

April 03, 2019 6 | Page



Section 1 - Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name UNITE Doggy 'Poo Detangler
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> DGDT

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 Chemical Name Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 Manufacturer UNITE
- 1.3.2 <u>Information Contacts</u> -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK</u> 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Main Hazards

This product is not considered hazardous, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

July 19, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 – Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	Conc.	IUPAC name	Classification per
			<u>%</u>		<u>1272/2008</u>
Cinnamyl Alcohol	104-54-1	203-212-3	.0012%	n/a	n/a
Cinnamal	104-55-2	203-213-9	.0082%	n/a	n/a
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	.0093%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7	.0016%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	.0129%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1	.0016%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3	.0073%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	.0459%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	.0228%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	.0372%	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Proprietary Information;	n/a	n/a	QS to	n/a	n/a
See product label for list of			100%		
ingredients					

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

July 19, 2019 **2** | Page



Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures- need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 <u>Conditions for safe storage</u> Keep in a cool, dry well-ventilated place. Protect containers from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance and avoid damage
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 Skin Protection Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 Respiratory Protection None needed

July 19, 2019 3 | Page



Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, opaque, low viscous liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
pH	4.5-6.0
Specific gravity	0.95-1.02
Viscosity	1,500 – 11,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.95-1.02
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Stable under normal conditions
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat or freezing temperatures to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

July 19, 2019 4 | Page



Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects none known

Section 13 – Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

July 19, 2019 5 | Page



Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

July 19, 2019 6 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	19 July 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

7 | Page



Section 1 – Identification of the Mixture and the Company

1.1 PRODUCT IDENTIFIER:

- 1.1.1 Product Name UNITE Doggy 'Poo Shampoo
- 1.1.2 <u>Product #</u> DGSH

1.2 RELEVANT IDENTIFIED USES:

- 1.2.1 <u>Chemical Name</u> Cosmetic product mixture
- 1.2.2 Family: Not applicable
- 1.2.3 <u>Product Use</u> Topical/Cosmetic

1.3 DETAILS OF SUPPLIER OF SDS:

- 1.3.1 <u>Manufacturer</u> UNITE
- 1.3.2 Information Contacts -2870 Whiptail Loop East Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010
- 1.3.3 <u>EU Address</u> -ICCS, LTD. <u>West London, UB8 2FX, UK 26 Pembroke St Upper, Dublin 2. IE Contact @ICCSLTD.EU</u>

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE # Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (US) or 1-703-741-5970 (Worldwide)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Not Toxic, no adverse effects expected

Potential Health Effects, Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Primary Route of Entry

Eye – Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

<u>Skin</u> – Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photo allergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

<u>Ingestion</u> - not expected. If unexpected ingestion of large quantities occurs, contact the local Poison Control Centre

<u>Inhalation</u> - not expected. If unexpected inhalation of industrial quantities occurs, no severe effects are expected

Sub-Chronic Effects - None known

June 03, 2019 1 | Page



Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredient(s)

Chemical Identity	CAS#	EINECS #	IUPAC name	Classification per 1272/2008
Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4	n/a	Fragrance Allergen
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3	n/a	Fragrance Allergen

See Product label for list of ingredients. Hazard classification is not characteristic of cosmetic finished good As a finished cosmetic product, this mixture is exempt from REACH registration.

See Section 16 for Risk and Safety Phrase Key

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

- 4.1 First Aid for Eye if irritation occurs, rinse eye(s) thoroughly
- 4.2 First Aid for Skin if sensitization occurs, discontinue use
- 4.3 First Aid for Inhalation no exposure anticipated
- 4.4 First Aid for Ingestion no exposure anticipated

No known toxicity.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

- 5.1a Suitable extinguishing media- not flammable
- 5.1b **Unsuitable extinguishing media** not flammable
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the mixture- none expected
- 5.3 **Firefighting instructions** not applicable

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures need not expected
- 6.2 Environmental precautions- keep large quantities away from drains, and surface and ground water
- 6.3 <u>Methods and material for containment and cleaning up</u>- typical housekeeping procedures can be used.

June 03, 2019 **2 |** Page



Section 7 - Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions for safe handling No special requirements for handling
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage –Keep from extreme heat to preserve optimum product performance
- 7.3 Explosion Hazard None expected

Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Engineering Controls None needed
- 8.2 Personal Protective Equipment None needed
- 8.3 General General equipment for industrial hygiene can be used in commercial environments
- 8.4 Eye/Face Protection standard eye protection may be used when handling commercial quantities
- 8.5 **Skin Protection** Extremely sensitive individuals should wear skin protection as appropriate
- 8.6 **Respiratory Protection** None needed

Section 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	White to off-white, pearlescent, semi-viscous
	liquid
Odor and odor threshold	To match characteristic
рН	5.0-7.0
Specific gravity	0.98-1.05
Viscosity	8,000 -20,000 cps
% Volatile	Compliant
Melting point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling point range	Not applicable
Flash point	Greater than 200°F / 93.33°C
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability and auto-flammability	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Relative density	0.98-1.05
Solubility in water	Soluble
Octanol/water partitioning coefficient Kow	Not applicable
Auto-ignition	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	Not applicable
Explosive properties	Not applicable
Oxidizing properties	Not applicable

June 03, 2019 3 | Page



Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

- 10.1 **Chemical stability** Normally Stable
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous decomposition products</u> None Known
- 10.3 Conditions to avoid Keep from heat to protect product performance
- 10.4 Incompatible materials None known
- 10.5 <u>Hazardous Polymerization</u> Not expected to occur

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

Acute oral toxicity	Not toxic
Acute dermal toxicity	Not toxic
Acute Inhalation Toxicity	Not applicable
Skin irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Eye irritation	None expected under normal conditions
Corrosivity	Not corrosive to skin
Sensitization	Not expected under normal conditions of use
Repeated dose toxicity	Not expected to be toxic
Carcinogenicity	No known carcinogenicity
Mutagenicity	No known mutagenicity
Toxicity for Reproduction	No known reproductive toxicity

Section 12 – Ecological Information

- **12.1 Ecotoxicity** not expected to be ecotoxic
- 12.2 Persistence and degradability not expected to be persistent
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential not expected to be bioaccumulative
- 12.4 Mobility in soil- not applicable
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment not applicable
- 12.6 Other adverse effects- none known

June 03, 2019 4 | Page



Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

Dispose in accordance with local and federal regulations. Do not dispose of large quantities in sewer systems.

Section 14 – Transport Information

UN or ID number	Non Regulated Material
Proper Shipping Name:	Non Regulated Material
Transport Hazard Class(es) or Division(s):	Not Hazardous
Packing Group	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	None known
Special Precautions for handlers	None known to be needed
Transport in bulk per Annex II of Marpol 73/78 and the IBC code	Not transported in bulk
IATA (DGR): (International Air Transport Association)	Non Regulated Material
IMO (IMDG): (International Maritime Organization)	Non Regulated Material
Other Information:	None

Section 15 – Regulatory Information

- 15.1 Labeling- according to EC Regulation1272/2008- no labelling needed
- 15.2 **Chemical Safety Assessment**: mixture subject to other regulations specific to category

Section 16 - Other Information

EU Classes and Risk / Safety Phrases for Referenced Ingredients (See Section 2):

Hazard Symbols: Not applicable

Risk Phrases: Not applicable

Safety Phrases: Not applicable

June 03, 2019 5 | Page



SDS Prepared By: K. Whaley, Liquid Technologies Inc. 14425 Yorba Ave Chino, CA 91710 (909)-393-9475

Revision History:	Initial Issue
New	3 June 2019

Note: Cosmetic Finished Products are exempt in the European Union from the Safety Data Sheet requirements, Title IV of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 ("REACH"), as referenced in that same Regulation, Title I, Chapter 1, Article 2 (1) 6b. This Safety Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy upon request.

The information presented herein was obtained from sources considered to be reliable. However, this information is provided without any warranty, expressed or implied, regarding its correctness or suitability for consumers' intended use and/or application. For this and other reasons, we assume no responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product, other than for specific usage. This SDS was prepared expressly for this product. Use the materials only as directed. If there are any problems or concerns understanding this SDS form, please direct all questions to your local supplier.

June 03, 2019 6 | Page